1939 Chevrolet

De Luxe Opera Coupe

with G. M. Radio installation licenced to

JUNE 30th NEXT at bargain price HK\$3,800

FAR EAST MOTORS

26, Nathan Road, Kowloon,

Dollar T.T.:—is Liongkong Telegraph"
Light How Speed Chips Morning Post, Ltd.,
Light Hongroup.

The

Slumber Helmet

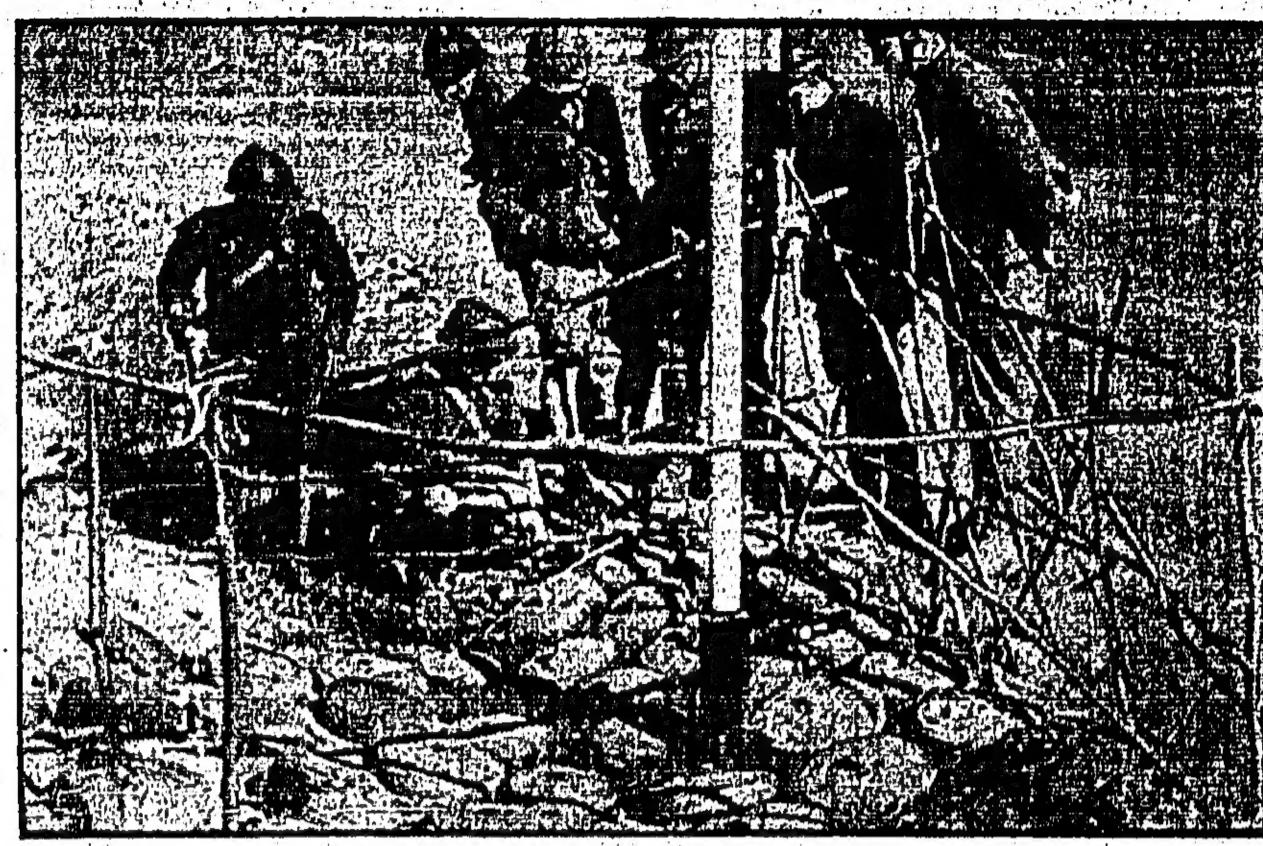
AUTOMATIC VAVE gives that permanent wave effect

Price \$2.50 each.

WHITEAWAY'S

FIRST PICTURES OF CAPTURED GERMAN

二拜禮 號一廿月一十英游香 TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1939.



French troops examining unexploded mines left by the Germans when they abandoned ferritory in face of the Allied advance.

German Planes Over London, Scotland, Essex, Orkney Islands: R.A.F. In Action

INTENSIFIED NAZI ARRIAI ACTIVITY

THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, NOV. 20 (UP).—"ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERIES ALONG THE LOWER REACHES OF THAMES FIRED ON HOSTILE AIRCRAFT THIS MORNING, AND A PATROL OF THE ROYAL AIR FORCE CHASED A GERMAN RAIDER OUT TO SEA FROM THE ESSEX COAST." AN OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENT DECLARED TO-DAY.

NOTED GERMAN LEADER OPPOSES NAZI POLICY

BERNE, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—Hugo Stinnes, the great German industrial magnate and one of the first backers of the Nazi Party in Germany said to-day that he was opposed to the Nazi war policy.

Stinnes recently sought refuge in Switzerland. This policy, he added, threatened the most dire consequences.

China's War Leader Is Now Premier

HOLD FOUR again to the South. GOVERNMENT POSTS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" CHUNGKING, Nov. 20 (UP).-Generalissimo Chiang Kaishek will hereafter be holding the following Government posts:

President of the Supreme Council for National Defence which is warning was sounded and crowds the highest organization governing everything in free China, the Council being higher than the National Government, the Central Party, the Military Council or the Executive Yuan, and is in position to control all Parties.

Secondly, President, or Tsung | Corps" in which thousands of young | plane which was a tiny speck in a | Tsai (General Director) of the | men and women are trained to | handle most thoroughly all wartime | Anti-aircraft fire was again active | work; President of the New Life at noon when another plane was a strained to | handle most thoroughly all wartime | at noon when another plane was a strained to | handle most thoroughly all wartime | at noon when another plane was a strained to | handle most thoroughly all wartime | handle most thoroughly | handle most thor of the Military Council; fourthly, Movement which he personally sighted flying high over the southest President of the Executive Yuan, initiated in 1934; Chairman of the coast which is equivalent to Premier. Szechwan Provincial Government.

Other Offices

Besides these, he is President of welcome and satisfaction over his the "Peoples Political Council" which election as Premier which will cermembers of which are appointed by tive matters. They said that Chiang the Government, including members thas been the symbol of China's of all Parties; President of four unification; he is the supreme leader; Government Banks, the joint ad his taking up of administrative ministration of which is a powerful duties was demanded by actual and organization under the National De- logical objectives and circumstances. fence Council and parallel with the Ministry of Finance governing war-

time monetary affairs. He is President of China's Commission for Acronautical Affairs or Air Commission, namely, Commander-in-Chief of the Chinese Air Force, He is President of many Military Schools now extension to the underground including the Central Military trame came into operation to-day. Academy and Aviation School. He is also President of the San Min taken as far as Pangbourne.

New Underground

Appointment Welcomed.

Political circles expressed general

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Router),-The whereby the Bakerloo tube can be Chu XI Youths Corps; President of The work is estimated to have cost the "Wartime Work Special Training £5,000,000.

This afternoon the "Star" reported that a German plane flew over the London area in the early hours of the morn-

One eye-witness said was a large black plane, and another declared it had the Swastika insignia painted/ on its rudder.

The reports stated that the raider came from a

Mystery White Plane

Anti-aircraft artillery also fired at a white plane flying at a great height over a town on the ship where German mines lay. southeast coast. No nir raid watched the sircraft follow the coast in an easterly direction. Heavy anti-aircraft fire was niso

heard at another coast town. Observers saw shell bursts encircle the

North Scotland Warnings

is the people's advisory organization, tainly unify free China's administra- naissance plane was sighted and after. driven off by anti-aircraft fire. An enemy plane also circled over some southern Orkney Islands. A

group of R.A.F. planes took to the nir immediately, and so far it is not Schoolchildren in the islands were traffic.

dismissed and sent to their homes. A.A. Batteries In Action

lat a hostile aircraft...

The Air Force Fighter Patrol PLEASE Turn To Page 5.



A French soldier reading & notice in the captured town of Lauterbach. The notice reads: "German Colonial League Offices, Local Group.

Losses Greatest For Any Period Since Outbreak Of Hostilities

BY A FERMAN AND THE NAZIS SINK 14

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Nov. 20 (UP).—The British naval authorities to-day charged that "Germany's unrestrained sea warfare" has resulted in the sinking of 14 ships in the past nine days, including nine, with the apparent loss of machine-guns. almost 200 lives, over the week-end.

week-end.

International Law:

the ships were torpedoed.

Tenth Victim

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

The losses include four British

Greatest Losses To Date

: Naval authorities said the losses

merchant ships and five neutral

OF LAW

Nazi Barbarity Is Reversion To Type

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter). German mines. southerly direction, circled .- The German practice of illegal over London and flew off mining outside enemy territorial waters, is nothing new, states a special commentary.

for the last nine days have been perhaps the greatest for any com-In June, 1915, four merchant ships and two destroyers were blown up in one day in a flels near a sunken light

The two explosions of the Simon Additional sinkings reported are ROME Nov. 20 (Reuter),—Wide-Bollvar suggest that the mine field the British collier Torch Bearer, on spread desceration and religious perwas laid in a zig-zag pattern; a type which also lives are believed to have secution in Soviet-occupied Poland of sowing not practised in waters which a nation's own fleet expects to been safely landed, and the British one of the largest in Poland, is turnuse, because it is impossible to plot trawler. Wigmore whose crew of ed into stables and others are conthe exact positions of mines on secret sixteen were lost. charts issued by the commanding Naval reports state that several of officers for guidance,

The disaster occurred in a channel Warnings were also sounded in a a favourite trick of German U-boat during the week-end. A terrific day, though only three planes were town in North Scotland. The all- mine-layers to approach at periscope explosion sank an unidentified definitely sighted, extended from the clear was sounded after 20 minutes depth an area which has already been steamer off the northeast coast of south of England and the London during which time an enemy recon- swept and sowing their mines shortly England with a possible loss of 16 area to the Orkneys in the far north.

Naxi Donials Discredited

The German denials are utterly Seventeen survivors have been ther reconnaissance patrols. discredited because Britain obviously landed four of whom have been sent . The aren chiefly affected was the Navy departments that preferential known whether the enemy plane ca- would not mine without notification to hospital. established channels of scaborne

and two are reported missing. Germany has innounced some Eleven of the Grazia's crew have fighters took off. areas, notably those closing the Baltic been landed. The known number of and forcing neutrals to use the Kiel survivors is 28, five are missing and LONDON, Nov. 20 (Router) .- The Canal, but German U-boats lay one is known to be dead. Air Ministry states that anti-aircraft clumps of mines unannounced in the batteries along the lower reaches of channels this side of the North Sea 8 Merchant Ships Sunk the Thames opened fire this morning in order to inflict losses before the

washed up on the cast coast



villages captured in the French

GESTAPO TERROR SPREADS

Krakow, Vienna And Prague Suffer

KRAKOW, Nov. 20 (Reuter). -The "Death's Head" battalion of the Nazi Black Guards has arrived in Krakow to start its

This is a special unit of the Gestapo and is used to suppress anti-Nazi activities or to organise Jew-balting.

Many Austrians Arrested

VIENNA, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .-Arrests of Austrians are made daily. Unrest in Austria has arisen over the arrest of a high official of the Viennese Police.

Prague Unrest

PRAGUE, Nov. 20 (Reuter),-Indication of the unrest prevailing in Prague and other Czech cities is seen in the fact that Nazi Black Guards are patrolling the streets with hand

The Gestapo is still trying to lay hands on the leaders of the Czech demonstrations.

Correspondent Leaves Germany

BERLIN, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—Mr. ships. Several other ships have been damaged but have managed of the "New York Herald Tribune" to reach port safely during the has had to leave Nazi Germany. Mr. Conger reported unrest in the Reich, getting information, he said, Most of the sinkings have occurred in the North Sea off the English from several reliable sources. coast, and have been attributed to

The Nazi Propaganda Ministry promptly told him to file a clear denial of his reports or else find his privileges cancelled and his despatches revoked.

He was not allowed to use the telephone or telegraph, and forbidden to parable period since the butbronk of aftend Press conferences. Since it was impossible for him to

The British Admiralty has charged do his work in the face of this, Mr. that the Nazis are placing free mines in the North Sea in violation of leave.

Religious Persecution been lost; the British freighter are reported by the Vatican Radio. Pensilva, the crew of which have all It declares that the Lwow church, verted into cinemas. Monasteries and convents are re-

quisitioned by the authorities. Raids Over Wide Area

regularly swept, but it was no Late reports state that there has LONDON, Nov. 20. (Reuter). slackness of the sweepers since it is been a tenth victim of German mines | Nazi acrial activity over Britain towith The enemy raiders were obviously The ship sank so rapidly that the following up the almost daily flights crew were unable to launch a boat, of the last fortnight or so with fur-

Thames estuary, Essex and South

Eleven of the Torch Bearer's crew Kent. A German plane was sighted flying their facilities, for national defence have been landed, six sent to hospital at a tremendous height, and British

Escapes Defences

minefields are discovered and swept. Eight merchant ships have now been aircraft batteries. PLEASE Turn To Page 5. be allpulated in advance the street

A STANDARD CURRENCY

New Pan-American Proposal

WASHINGTON, Nov. 20 (UP),-It is learned that members of the Inter-American Financial Economic Advisory Committee are considering proposals to establish a single Pan-American monetary stand-

It is reported that the Peruvian delegate, Senor Montery, suggested adopting a new "Pan-American dollar," based on the "common denominator," of the purchasing power of the individual currencles of 21 Latin American Republics.

LATEST

See Back Page For Farther Late News

Taxation Concessions

U.S. Gesture To Manufacturers

APECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WASHINGTON, Nov. 20 (UP) .-- It

has been learned that President Roosevelt has assured the Army and tax treatment, will be accorded to manufacturers intending to expand

It is reported that the Internal Revenue Department will be able to accord special tax treatment which The plane made off at a high speed will not require new legislation. towards the coast and when our will be incorporated in agreements LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) was engaged without effect by shil- Government, and that I the rate of Many German mines have been sunk over the week-end by German Another machine flew over the needed for computing purposes will

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25. words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

FOR SALE.

SILVER FOX BOLEROS AND TIES. Stone martins. Cross and blue foxes, just unpacked. \$100 and up. Entire stock cured and made up in England. Alaska Fur Co. Alexandra Building, second floor.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Stret.

MOTOR CARS, ETC.

MALAYAN MUTURS: Gloncester Road, Tel: 31767. Guaranteed complete automobile repair service. U-drive service, driving lessons, grinding valves \$2 per cylinder. Recharging battery-fifty cents only.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, Macdonnell Road, Hongkong.

Members and friends will kindly note the Thanksgiving Service will be held at the above church on Thursday, November 23, at 6 p.m.

NOTICE ADVERTISERS

Advertisers are requested to submit copy for display advertising not later than 2 p.m. on the day before publication.

97, HE LIVES

British Army," who will be 97 on mond. British Army," who will be 97 on mond.

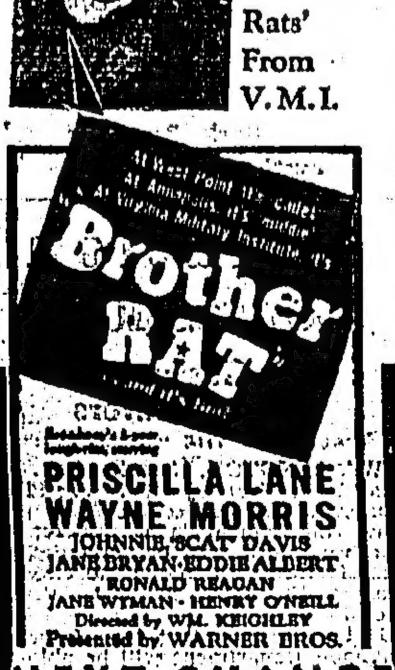
Nov. 7, is determined to live long the shortened his trial by pleading enough to see Britain victorious.

Sto. Fletcher, Mac. 1. It is held by expert observers in Finitey, P.O. Steward Ferrugh Reeder accused Ribbentrop of causing Parls that the Third Reich is in no Boy Frost; Sto. Fleming.

Cermany to lose supremacy in the Common to lose supremacy in the Boy Frost; Sto. Fleming. "He takes a keen interest in the under the Official Secrets Act. progress of the war," Lndy Blood

valld, he is able to sit up in his arm-





Against "Adventure" Generals Warn

AREFIGHINGARMY

GEOGRAPHY LESSON

Teachers of geography are in an odd spot just now, not knowing from day to day where one country begins or

Bishopbriggs (near Glasgow) Higher Grade School reopened recently and had a geography lesson-all about Africa.

Said the headmaster, Mr. William Brown:

"Wa're just going to ignore Europe and teach nothing about it until this business settles down."

1917 GAZETTED FOR ARMY 1939

JAILED AS A SPY

after he was gazetted second lleutenant in the British Army, Donald Owen Reginald ("Dora") Adams, self-confessed spy for Germany, was sentenced at the Old Balley recently modern arms. to seven years' penal serviude.

He heard Mr. Justice Oliver say, in cold, contemptuous, tones:for murder. But I do not know really ensure victory. if a man like pou is not worse than those murderers, because you took pny for murdering your countrymen,

you could." sentence was given in open court. By directon of the judge the doors were flung open. A few spectators Germany should wait four to six dock, jounty to the last in his bluespotted sports tie and light grey suit. and professing to be interested in ex-

He was charged with having, be-

tween January and June this year, obtained and communicated to addresses in Germany information relating-to-his-Majesty's-forces-which was calculated to be or might be or was intended to be directly or indirectly useful to an enemy.

In Richmond Adams was well known in clubs. His arrest a few weeks before the war was a great surprise to his friends and acquain-

Surprise Arrest

He had been fond of telling them of his Army career in the great war, generals, one by one, and of how he gained his commission from the ranks. But Adams in reality, saw little active service. His duties were with consulted, declared himself in favour years.' horses in the Labour Corps. He became a spy for Gemany in general the hope of making big money But should

STOCK MARKET REPORT

his new employers paid him poorly

for the beirnyal of his own country.

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued yesterday says: The recurring decimal is still with German reserves us, in other words the market continues rather quiet. Towards the clese however, a few small deals were recorded and in addition a line of Docks changed hands. @ \$1834.

Buyers Docks \$18.65 Tramways \$15.70 Yaumati Ferries \$221/2 Telephones (Old) \$20.60 Sellers

Tramways \$16 China Light (Old) \$7.85 H.K. Govt. 34% loan 97

H.K. Bank \$1,320 Docks \$1834 Tramways \$15% Electrics \$50 Dairy Farms (Old) \$191/2 H.K. Govt. 4% loan 100 Manila Gold Shares

. Thing Cold Stiff	CD ,
	Ps.
Antamok	.1914
Atoks "	.19
Bagulo Gold	.15
Batong Buhay	.010
Benguet Consul:	11.50
Big: Wedge	.211/2
Coco Orove	.18
Consbl. Mines	.0030
Demonstrations	.08
I.X.L.	.38 1/2
Ipo Gold	.15
Itogon Mining	.25
Masbates	.091/2
Mind. Motherlode	,0714
Mine Operations	.09
North Comorines	1.15
Poracelo Gumaus	
San Mauricio	
Surigao Consol	
Suyoc Consol.	.101/2

Syndicate Inv. Think

United Paracale

By MADAME TABOUIS

Those who stated, as I did recently, that the Reich had no longer enough men to attack on the Western Front caused sceptical smiles in certain quarters of London and Paris.

But irrefutable proof that such is the case is provided by the disputes now raging round the Fuhrer concerning the choice of the date for the offensive against France and Britain.

In Paris circles astonishment has been growing at the fact that the Fuhrer is allowing France and Britain the necessary time to perfect their defences and consolidate the positions acquired.

The number of submarines involved

Afterwards Hitler called together

Germany's air chiefs: Goring and

Possimistic Air Chiefs

guarantee that enemy planes ap-

proaching Central and Southern Ger-

of barrage. None of the experts

On the contrary, they showed

It is, therefore, reasonable to sup-

More Peace Offers ?

Formerly Mussolini used to make

obtaining "Germany's unconditional

It looks as if Hitler is now begin-

'Red' Propaganda Grows

Foreign military attaches suy that

child under two years of age, can

Meanwhile Bolshevist propaganda

"Our Fuhrer must go because, if he is supporting Stalln to-day that means

working class for four

is spreading throughout Germany.

Red leaflets regularly distributed in

that he was wrong to oppress the

SPIDERS

TEN spiders are helping us to win

They are playing their part in

I visited the factory in Clerken-

well, E.C., where they work, and met

Mr. "Friday" Creed, who is their

"foreman," says a Homeside corres-

"This one is called Blackie," was

his introduction. When I reached

out to touch it he said: "Careful!

Black spiders don't like shaking

"Stripey is better tempered. And

Caught In Garden

making of scientific instruments is

Mr. Creed catches them in

garden at Caterham, Surrey,"

the webs round the loom.

The method of using spiders in the

Arrived in Clerkenwell, the spiders

are put to works, Mr. Creed' sits

them on a small metal frame, tapa

them, and when they drop he winds

The webs are then transferred to

Splitting Threads

Sometimes, with over-industrious

spiders which weave double or triple

have been developed for using spider-

webs, each tiny thread has to

making the binoculars used by men

get coal for heating purposes.

arms factories state:

the war. .

in the field and at sea.

nands. They bite.

a grand worker, too.

omplicated one."

General Staff meets again.

on a waiting policy.

He asked them bluntly if they could

Generals Milch, Rudel and Stumpff.

The reason is the lack of effection four German submarine flotilias (2nd, 1916) tives for attack. The position is as follows:

Recently the Fuhrer held a meeting neutral ports and to convoy, them

of his Secret Council of Nazi chiefs, back to their home ports. General Staff and other close collaborntors. After he had appointed in this operation is 12 big and 14 himself Commander-in-Chief on the Western Front and charged Goring with the general conduct of operations under him, the plan of attack and the date of its execution were discussed.

15 "Missing" Classes The Fuhrer then realised what deep and passionate divergence of opinion was existing among those whose busi- many could be held off by some kind ness is to organise the offensive.

Goring maintains that without dared to answer in the affirmative. Italian or Russian aid he could, starting even in mid-October, succeed in pessimism, and Hitler turned his back piercing the Western Front by aerial on them without another word. attack on England, mass assault on the Maginot Line and violation of pose that the die will soon be east Dutch and Swiss neutrality. Without Italian or Russian support, at

Military experts consider that such | least effective support; without the an operation is impossible so long as reinforcement of 150,000 recruits the German Army is not reinforced called for by military experts, Hitler by 15 classes who did no military ser- seems likely to stake all on a great vice between 1918 and 1933, and that offensive before the end of the year. it is indispensable they should receive But the supreme decision will not three months' training in the use of be taken until to-day, when the

Representatives of the Reichswehr | Well-informed circles, however, are of the opinion that even with this think that at the last minute Hitler reinforcement the strength of the will-take heed of the advice about the "I spent last week trying people Army would not be great enough to insufficiency of his troops, and decide

Raeder Protested

On the other hand they consider anything would be better than in material aid by Russian troops, as all kinds of diplomatic and strategical camera, had just ended. Only the Bolshevisation of the German army sacrifices to the Fuhrer in the hope of would bring about complete defeat. They, therefore, suggested that support in the Spanish war."

peered curlously at the man in the months. "The strategical position in ning to play a similar secondary role, the dock, inputy to the last in his bluesome unforeseen events to change the is, it is believed making further cou-"Captain Adams," now fifty-six problem of comparative strengths of cessions in the hope of obtaining, one the opposing forces." Goebbels made an attack on Red Army to break through the

FOR VICTORY

servicemen's welfare in the Richmond (Surrey) district, had described himself, when arrested, as a racing journalist, of Friors Stile-road, RichSir Bindon Blood, "Father of the journalist, of Friors Stile-road, RichSir Bindon Blood, "Father of the journalist, of Friors Stile-road, RichRibbentrop of great violence, declarMeanwhile Hitler may well content himself with offering the democracies peace every few weeks instead of

Germany to lose supremacy in the state to stand a winter in arms. Re-Baltic by ceding to the Kremlin Baltic and even Nordie countries. He added diplomats still in Berlin are such that that he declined all responsibility for it is anticipated that the war will not the future regarding the naval situa- last long. tion of Germany. The Fuhrer, in view of this situn-

tion, decided to hold a meeting of the High Command in the near future in order to take a decision. Meanwhile, Goring has persuaded Hitler that the situation on the Western Front is not so bad for Germany as alleged. According to him, it is useless to wait six months, and Indeed, it would benefit the Allies. Hitler then "laid slege" to the

Generals Differ

General Richenau, who was first German

of Goring's plan, but insisted that the attack not be launched before mid-November. generals ... Other avoided giving a

reply on the question of a November attack. They declared that the southern wings of the Western Front were insufficient. It was therefore

necessary, in their. had before trained undertaking offensive. Generals Brau-

chitsch and Keitel plan entirely, saying that the effectives were strong had a serial enough. They in the trust

them considerably Von Blemberg without affecting the internal situa-

Furthermore, they guaranteed that France would not make a premature the diaphragms of telescopes, binooffensive in the Saar. They observed, culors and levelling instruments, and regarding Holland, that frost would gummed into place. soon set in and that "flood strategists" had forgotten that the winter might very well upset their plan of defence.

Orders To Raeder Following these consultations, Hitter seemed inclined to adopt Goring's split. plan, which can be summed up as

Recovery of the territory lost in webs in the graticules of binoculars, front of the Siegfried Line and an the web is still best for use in the offensive by way of Holland, Switzer- tropies. land and across the Rhine, " Hitler gave special orders to Ad- accuracy; while a web is clastic and miral Raeder, in consequence of which never warles its tension.

FIELD Marshal Goering, Hitler's bloated second-in-command, was a spy in England in 1914.

In April, 1914, he came to the village of South Luffenham, Oakham, Rutland, in the guise of a student of the English language.

His tutor was the Rev. J. F. Richards, the rector, now at Threecornered Standley, Amersham, Bucks. Tall and hollow-cheeked, vastly

man of to-day, Goering could speak English with the fluency of a

alone, however, Goering, the spy, spoke to the rectory ent in perfect English.

overheard by Mrs. Beasley who was in service at the rectory.

different from the swaggering, fat

But he made sure that he spoke it brokenly when in company. At times, when he thought he was

Often on these occasons he was

Goering

Spy in

Was A

England

Mrs. Bensley, who still lives in the village, says: "Goerng often went cycling with the Rector's son. Habi-tually he would lose himself in big towns and return the following day.

"He left the country hurriedly on July 28, 1914, seven days before the declaration of war. With the rise of Hitler, he became a striking personality in the new

"Third Reich." He catabilahed in Prussia a secret police force, and as its head became the most feared man in Germany. When he became German Air Minister—a post he still holds—Goering set himself the task of building up a vast fighting machine.

Goering, the bully and fighter, is in. many ways a contradiction. He is a great lover of animals. He introduced legislation and im-

posed penalties for cruelty to animals more severe than the laws for such offences in any other country.

Leads Our Army

LISTS of Royal Oak survivors issued by the Admiralty are as follows:

Lt. Affleck-Graves, Cd. Gunner Anslow, E.R.A. Atweare, Cook Allridge, A.B.

A.B. Ashley: Boy Askhan. Cpl. Andrews: A.B. Ayles: Chf. Sto. Aplin: Chf. Mechn Adams.

Capt. W. G. Benn. Wt. Electrician Builey, A.B. Borthwick Marines Breen, Bimley, Lt. Benton Pay Lt.-Com. Blowers, Ldg. Cooks Baker, Balch Boys Belben, Bromyard, E.R.A. Brocker, S.B.A. Bendell, O.S. Burton, Bowes, Ord. Artfer, Blackmor, Cook Baker, Cook Balch, O.S. Brown Ch. E.R.R. Baker, L.S. Betterbury.

Sto. Burnside, Sto. Butcher; Boy Britt; Cook Bryan: Mine Bryant; Boy Brierley; A.B. Bevis; Sto. Bateman.

Mus. Bignell; L.S. Babb; Sto. J. Brown;
Sto. Bond; Sto. Bardell; O.S. Bishop; Sgt.
Booth; Mne. Brooke; A.B. Bryant; P.O.
Blundell; L.S. Boxall; SB PO. Brigben.

Sto. Barrett; Sig. Bell: O.S. Birch; A.B.

Pay Com Cundall, Surg. Lt. Caldwell, Lt.-Com. Cook, Sub-Lt. Coombes, Sub-Lt. Clayton, O.S. Crichton Steward Chalker, Ldg. Cook Clements, A.B. Coulson, Sig. Conway, L.S. Casey, Sto. Cleverly Steward Chalker, A.B. Clarke Mne Cotte, E.R.A. Cartwright, St. P.O. Cripps, Ldg. Wrtr. Childs, Cpl. Davies, E.R.A. Connor, O.S. Cole, Boy Cox.

E.R.A. Coade; Cpl. Coembes; L.S. Cross.

A.B. Cutier; L.S. Cody; O.S. Camenzul;

P.O. Childs; L.S. Clayton; P.O. Cruse; Sto.

Campbell; P.O. Chalder; Cook Chown;

Mne Chatfield; Sto. Cowen; A.B. Collier;

Mus; Combes; Mus. Cook.

Sto. M. Connelly.

Lt. Duncan, Ord. Artfer Dommett, Boy Dove, Wt. Eng. Dunstone, E.R.A. Dunne,

O.S. Davidson, A.B. Davies.

Mne. Davey, Boy Dall, Mne. Drew.

Tel. Devlyn; A.B. Dawson; E.R.A. Edmunds; G.P.O. Dewey; O.S. Densham. Gunner Evans, A.B. Elmes, Sig, Ed-wards, L.S. Edwards, A.B. Evans, Mnc, Ellis,

It is held by expert observers in Fintey, P.O. Steward Ferrugi, A.B. Foster. A.D. Farley L. S. Finlayson, Mus. Ford-ham; A.B. Forder; E.R.A. Fairney; A.D. Figg; L.S. Fagmer; Ch. Mechn Freer.

Lt.-Com. Gregory: 'Tel. Grove; Mne Blacksmith Gibbs; Boy Green; A.B. L.S. Green: P.O. Gilmore; O.S. Gardiner; A.B. Gattrell; Mnc. Grant; L.S. they have not enough to cat, and that no German family, except those with

Goodlad. Sub-Lt. Hutchison; Pay, Sub-Lt. Har-rison; Pay, Cadet Holligan; Wt. Shpwi.

Harding; P.O. Higgins; L.S. Harmer; Ch. Sto. Hine; A.B. Hancox; Ord. Artirs. Hostings, Hayhow; Steward Hearn; Mnes. Howes, Hilhin; A.B. Head; Sig. Harry; O.S. Hickmore; Boy Harbord; Tel. Hawks; L.S. Harris; A.B. Harry; Mne. Hilken; Boy Hall; Ch. Stew. Hobbs; A.B. Hollis; Mne. Hanrahan; Boy Tel. Harrington; A.B. Mne, Halford, Mne Hughlock; Boy Hari Ldg. Sto. Hickman. E.R.A. Hall; Yeo. Sig. Howell; Boy J. Hall, Boy Haigh; L.S. Haig; Mnc. Howard; C.P.O. Humby; Mnc. Hine; O.S. Haris; O.S. Hinde; Sig. Hulchings; Sto. Harland. E.R.A. Harris.

Lt.Com. Ingpen; Cd. Gunner Instance. Sto. P.O. Ings.

Ord, Artfer, Jacobs; Ldg, Tel. Jones; Ldg. Sig. Jones: Mnc. Jordan. L. Sto. T. H. Jones; Sto. Johnstone; Ord. Jackson.

Lt. Keen; Cd. Gunner Kerr; Corps. Ketcher; O.S. Kitchener, A. B. Kenny; Mus. Kelly.

O.S. Lazeli; O.S. Lawrence; Ch. Stew, Lawrence; O.S. Lettin, Sto. Lees, Sto. Lucking; Mne. Law-rence; Ldg. Sto. Langlands; Sto. Lidget. P.O. Tel. Lakin; L.S. Lloyd; O.S. Lock-yer; Boy Lipscombe; L.S. Luiman. Licut, Leadley.

Pay, Cadet Mawson; A. B. McCabe; O.S. Martin, Marchant; Steward Mannis; Sto. Makin; A.B. Murray; Ldg. Tel Melrose; Boy McCarthy; A.B. Morris; Pay Lt-Com Maclean; Yeo. Sig. Mitchell; Sto. Maker; "Striped spiders are more certain or spinning and give a better web."

Ldg. Sto. Murrin; Sto. Morle.
S.B. C.P.O. Main; Mne Moppeti; A.B.
Merrick; L.S. Maggs; L.S. Moskin; O.S.
Milligan; Mne Moore; O.S. Masters; Boy Mead: Col. McLaverty; E.R.A. Marsh; Mne, Miles,

Nichols: Boy Newton: A.B. A.B. Nichols; P.O. Tel. Noble.

Cadet Owen: Mha. O'Byrne. ldg. Cook O'Leary. Mne, Owens; Mno. Orges.

Sub-Lt. Perman: Sen. Master Prowter Com. Gar. Pearce; Mae, Pritchard; C.P.O. Cook Peay; L.S. Pilcher; O.S. Paget; Mne. Potter; A.B. Pitcher; Corpl Pattison. F.R.A. Payton; Sgt. Parhan; A.B. Palmor; O.S. Potts. webs, each uny unread has to be L.S. Poung A.B. Pipes; Boy Pocock; split.

Sto. Pope; Mne. Pouliney; E.R.A. Pead; R.P.O. Phillips.

have been developed for using spider-

Mid Rockingham; Surg. Com. Ritchie; Rub-Lt. Richard; Eng. Com. Renshaw; Lt. Roberts; P.O. Rowland, A.B. Ross; Ord. Art Randali; Ldg. Cook Ransome. For wire stretches and loses its

Mne, Rowlands: Joiner Randall, A.B. Redman; A.B. Robertson. Mid. Beaburne-May; Lt. Schlater; Pay Lt. Sandiford; Mid Smith; Lt. Seymour; Cook Btaves; O.S. E. Smith; Cook Spitari; Ck. 3 Sammit; Mne. Smith; Mne. Shuter; O.S. Sidley, P.O. Seymour; Boy Smith; Boy A. W. Smith; L.S. Sims; O.S. Seal; A.B. G. A. Smith; A.B. Smart.

O.S. Stephen; Stoker P.O. Spurling; Ptr. Scott; L.S. Symonds; Sto. Sheldrick. R.P.O. Smith; P.O. Scarff; P.O. Stevens; Boy Skilling; L.S. Sherwood; Mnc. Salt-Mid. Sturdec; P.O. Sylvester, Sto. Stim-

Lt. Terry, Sto. Tate, Ch. Stoker Terry, Boy Trevinnard, Mechn. Throssell, Boy Cook Taylor: Mne. Tunnicliffe: C.P.O. Writer Thompson. Mne. Tutton: Mus. Thompson; Boy Took; Chf. Mechn. Timmons; Mne. Thackeray, Mine, Turner.

Boy Tel. Upham. C.P.O. Vennell. Lt. Wheeler, Lt. Wallace, Pay Lt.

Wilkinson, Engineer Whitebread, Bosun Williams, Lt. Cdr. F. Wisden Lt. Cdr. Ward, O.S. Warb, E.R.A. Whitlock, Boy White, Lag. Writer Willoughby, Cook Mno. Wheatland: Mnc. White; Chief E.R.A. Wilson; Cpl. Woolnough; Sto. P.O. Whitehouse, Sto. P.O. Welch; Ch. Sto. Whincup; Jnr. Wiltshire; A.B. Wright; Mscn. Williams; Mnc. Wood.

A.B. Williams; A.B. Woodnutt; S.B. C.P.O. Westcott; Boy Wilson; Boy Wier; A.B. Weare; Boy Wood; O.S. PA White; Mine, R.H. Wood; L. Sto. Winterbottom; A.B. Ward; Mus, Wernham,



IRONSIDE To-day's Kitchener?

General Ironside, Commanderin-Chief of the British forces - in-France.

Marine; Ord. Art., Ordnance Artificer; Seaman; A.B. Able Seaman; O.S., Officer; R.P.O. Regulating Petty Officer; Ordinary Seaman; Tel. Telegraphist; Mne. Mus., Musician.

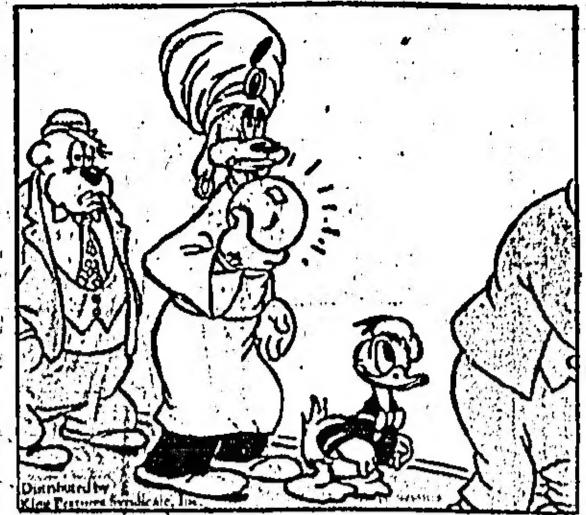
Ennethreas

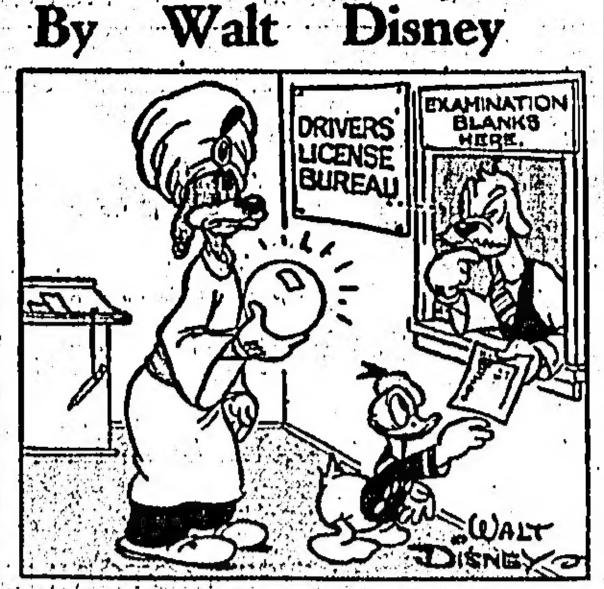
Jowellerers of Repute Gloucester Bldg. Podder St.

DONALD **DUCK**









HOME-MADE

DOG BISCUITS

CONTAINING, BRAN, WHOLEMEAL FLOUR, STEAK, LIVER, ONIONS and TOMATOES

50c. per lb.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

"I Am Proud To Meet Such Men" Says-

R.A.F. BASES

There were secret paners in the machine as well as "the reports

Germans, they returned and spent

Leaflet 'Plane Inspected.

burned the papers.

the night in their 'plane.

have been shot down:

plan thetr attacks."

flying by seven Blenheims.

Maps Of Germany

DECLINE

Sharp Drop In Tonnage

During October

Shanghai, Nov. 20.

By A SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE

The King, recently, concluded a two days' tour of R.A.F. stations in the North of England and the Midlands.

... He received at first hand accounts of bombing and leaflet raids on Germany from men who took part in them, and created an historic precedent when he decorated five men in an aerodrome hangar.

After the tour the King said, "I am proud to have met such men." Among those to whom he spoke were:

Pilots who bombed Cuxhaven early in the war; The first men to fly over enemy Berlin and Potsdam;

A South African pilot who sank a U-Boat.

His Majesty also talked to the his signals — they were senseless, pilots who flew blind for six hours numbed with cold. In landing with in Arctic weather conditions on the difficulty his struck the top of some first reconnaissance over Southern trees and the fire spread to the whole Germany; and to others-including machine. who not as escorts to convoys and crew the pilot got the two members of his who have already flown nearly gunners out and the five of them put 2,000,000 miles in their air watch out the flames. over the North Sea for U-boats,

enemy 'planes and drifting mines, He inspected every type of aircraft in the coastal fighter and bember commands. More than 1,200 men were assembled at the last station he visited, and on leaving he drove for a mile through cheering ranks.

Everywhere the King asked ques- they were in France. Having been tions eagerly. At the end he ex- refused admittance to the nearest pressed admiration of all he had seen, house because the woman who ansand commented on the splendid ap- wered the door thought they; were pearance of the equipment.

'Plane Riddles With Shot'

The award of decorations in a hangar in England was an emphatic reminder of the new condition of war which his Majesty saw were: brought about by aircraft operating A heavy bomber which had to enemy country and over the sea dropped leaflets over Germany. The from bases in Great Britain. The King climbed into this and inspected cession. Britain.

Here were men who are engaged! in air warfare every day, and there was at least one grim reminder of the fact in the form of a twinengined 'plane riddled with shot! and shell splinter holes. Yet not one of its crew was struck.

the investiture. In a huge hangar station were the crews of R.A.F. ments. among them, were paraded, making before. three sides of a square.

The King's arrival was announced by two R.A.F. trumpeters counding R.A.F. pilots in goggles and flying the Royal salute. The four officers suits, standing by ready to take off tions. and a sergeant who were to be de- in Spitfire fighters—the fastest fightcorated stood out in front. His ing aircraft in the world. At the Classics compered from the Studio. Majesty, in blue as Marshal of the same station he inspected Regular Royal Air Force, stood by a small R.A.F. officers and men who fly table on which the decorations had Hurricanes, and spent a long time Report and Announcements.

An officer read the citations, guns of these fighters. coration on his tunic and spoke to ground. He went into a crew-room (de Beriot), Violin and Plano.

then stepped back and saluted. Gunner's Fight With Flames

surmounted.

One pilot told him how, on the return flight, after vainly seeking better weather at every height from 300 to 17,000 feet, one of his engines failed. He finally decided to "abandon ship" at 2,500 feet, and gave the

order to his crew of four to "jump." Three did so but, unknown to the pilot, the fourth, the rear gunner, was trapped in his cockpit.

The pilot jumped, and the machine crashed into the side of a hill and burst into flames. The gunner, despite loose wire entangled round his October amounted to 198,000 tons, and Dwyer, and Others.

enemy territory or not; the pilot and the outbreak of the European war crews made their way separately and decrease in Shanghai imports. through the night—to meet again, all British shipping in October totalled five of them, within an hour in a 427,000 tons, an increase of 2,000 tons, compared with September.

Their first thought was to knock Japanese shipping in October total up the village post office and send a led 288,000 tons, a decline of 134,000 message to the R.A.F. headquarters tons. in France, stating their position and The other nationalities in order of tive, but making no mention of their can and French. German shipping situation. ceased completely. perllous experience.

taking part in the raid found one October amounted to 198,000 tons, nows, including the British radio. engine had caught fire. Neither his compared with 184,000 tons in Sep- It is unlikely that he hopes to refront nor his tail gunner replied to liember .-- United Press.

RUMOUR

Ship name of Rodney (she's a battleship: 33,900 tons).

In the Ring's Navy there is an Officer name of Rodney.

In the King's Navy (where they

have a language all their own) a man who, has "gone sick" is "sunk."

A fellow-officer of the Officer Rodney walked into the mess the other day and said "Old. Rodney's sunk."

Someone who didn't know the language of the King's Navy overheard, took it to be Ship Rodney instead of Officer Rodney, and started the rumour that Ship Rodney had been sunk.

MORAL: Boware of all things you do not understand. Beware of rumours and rumourmongers. There's a war on. The Navy have not lost any kind of craft since Royal Oak was sunk.

gained on the raid, and before they left the 'plane the five men combinited the reports to memory and

They walked along a road and came to a signpost-which told them ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) Prue Lewis and J. R. M. Smith from the Studio

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. Among the aircraft and apparatus and 8-11.15 p.m. on 9.32 m.c's. per

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter- recently told them;-"war field" now includes, Great the contrivance which releases the 12.30 Sam Browne (Vocal) and the London Plano-Accordeon Band.

1.0 Local Time Signal and Collapsible boats, with signal ap-Weather Report. paratus and paddles, such as have l 1.03 Songs by Winnie Mciville been used by enemy', airmen who (Soprano): 1.12 Marck Weber and His Or-A bomber loaded with half a ton chestra: Indian Love Lyrics, The of bombs in under two minutes; and

Spectacular take-off and formation | Czarina, Suite Orientale. 1.30. Reuter and Rugby Press, Quiet, impressive dignity marked | Among the men paraded at one Weather Forecast and Announcethe personnel of the station, two machines which had flown over 1.45 Carroll Gibbons (Plano)

members of the Women's A.A.F. North-West Germany only the night His Boy Friends and the Savoy Hotel Orpheans.

2.15. Closé down. 0.0 Half an hour of Dance Music. At another the King talked to 0.30 Closing local Stock Quota-

> 6.32 A Programme of Popular 7.30 London Relay-The News. 3.0 Local Time Signal, Weather

Lewis (Violin) and J. R. M. Smith giving nasty drinks to monkeys at divided in two to form the wardand as he ended each alrman named Finally his Majesty saw the trailers (Plano): Sonatine in A Major the London Zoo. They are trying to room and gunroom for the latest of advanced a few paces, halled, and attached to squadrons which form, (Schubert). Humoresque on a solve some subtle problems about his Majesty's ships. saluted. He advanced five more in effect, a travelling aerodrome Ground Bass; March (Dohananyi) heredity. paces, and the King pinned the de- and make the R.A.F. mobile on the (Piano); Sixth Air with Variations

him. The recipient of the medal and looked at maps of Germany and 8.30 Scarlatti-The Good Humthe North Sea from which the crew oured Ladies-Ballet: London Phil- leagues watched, harmonic Orchestra conducted by The King was accompanied on his Eugene Goossens."

Some of the men who made the tour by Air Chief-Marshal Sir Cyril .. 8.47 Raymond Newell (Barltone) flight over Southern Germany had Newall; Chief of the Air Staff, and and Eva Turner (Soprano): For only just returned from France when Air Chief-Marshal Sir! Edgar R. England (Brandon and Murray), his Mojesty arrived at their station. Ludlow-Hewitt, Air Officer C.-in-C. Life's Great Sunset (Adams), Roy-muttering under their breath. In quiet tones, they described the Bomber Command. He had luncheon mond Newell (Baritone) with Instrudangers they had encountered and with the officers in one R.A.F. mess. mental Accompaniment; Homing (Salmon and Del Riego), Love Thee (Grieg), Eva Turner (Soprano) with Plano; The Rivetter (Slevier and Arlen), Where's The Sergeant? (Longstaffe), Raymond Newell (Baritone) with Orchestra.

9.05 Sindlo-Comments on cent Events. 9.15 London Relay-News Sum- Jackey and Fift.

9,30 London Relay-"Cards on the Table." 0.45 Variety with Rence Houston, paternly cases.

Shanghal's "foreign shipping for John Hehry and "Blossom", Clapham neck, fought his way out of the compared with 1,233,000 tons in 10.30 London Relay-"Entertain-September and 1,433,000 tons in ment, Please": An item of humour, Not knowing whether they were in August. The decline is attributed to gags. American slang, etc. 11.0 London Relay-'In England

11.15 Close down.

WAR NEWS

AMSTERDAM .- The ex-Kniser is that they had achieved their objec- importance were Norwegian, Ameri- following closely the international

His programme of work has been lturn to Germany.

Nazi Governor of Poland



Nazi leader Forster reviewing German guards in Poland, where he has been appointed Governor of a conquered country.

LUXURY -

WITH

This Cruise Liner

ls Dangerous

A whose decks cruise passengers

not long ago were dancing and

playing tennis and quoits, is

almost ready to teach enemy

She is being transformed into an

armed merchant cruiser to deal with

enemy raiders above or below the

I stood to-day on her pleasure

deck, where the black-and-white-

tiled swimming pool still stands, and

saw shell-racks where there were

deck-quoit courts marked out, says

From her sides pointed the menac-

Rifle Racks Everywhere

for petty officers and men have been

set up in the tourist quarters.

. A mess deck and a recreation room

Rifle racks and alarm 'signals,

which will sound when "action

stations's are ordered, are in every

piles of splinter mats which will be

put in position in the vulnerable

squadron for the British Navy."

"WOULDN'T BE WITHOUT

IT FOR THE WORLD"

"I have so many uses for Absorbine Jr."

writes an enthusiastic customer, "that

medicine cabinet. As a quick relief from

For years has relieved sore muscles, muscd-

lar aches, brulses, cuts, sprains, abrasions,

This is only one of a good number.

a correspondent.

raiders a lesson in warfare.

15,000-tons luxury liner, on

STING

See They're Potato Washed

66 LIOW to wash" broadenst to the German people "Put the peel of potatoes

into a pail of water and let them soak overnight. This solution can be used for washing your laundry. "For delicate fabrics use lvy leaves bolled in water."

REASON (or perhaps it is not necessary): Germany is short of sonp.

MONKEY BUSINESS

EAGER scientists, led by Professor ing barrels of powerful guns. Below, examining the details of the machine- 8.03 Studio-Recital by Prus Julian Huxley, spent hours recently the "first-class" dining soloon was

The monkeys made faces. Professor Julian Huxley and his col-The drinks were carefully graded

in varying degrees of bitterness. Most of the monkeys spat them out. Some got angry and went away part of the ship. On the decks are

purts to gunrd against shell and bomb A' few lapped up their mixtures with pleasure.

Results show that chimpanzees are of big merchant vessels that have just like human beings. One out of been fitted out as armed merchant defect is hereditary.

The young chimp Jacqueline is a "non-taster." So are her parents

Some day taste tests may be used to supplement blood-group tests in

Deer Doubtful

it's indispensable in my medicine cabinot. All the family, especially the children; like its clean; refreshing oder and Experiments were also tried on its quick-acting rollef. We wouldn't be two of the Zoo's baby deer. The rewithout it for the world ..." sults were negative. Let Absorbing Jr., the famous antiseptic liniment, stand guard in your

"We are not sure whether they tasted anything at all," on official

sprains and strains-muscular rheumatic aches and muscle soreness-as a safe de-Professor Blakeslee, of Carnegle stroyer of the germs that may cause Institute, North Carolina, has done a sorious infection. Many doctors, nurses lot of thinking about taste, and has and hospitals recommend it. You'll find it's thrifty to use; a little goes far. Sold come to the conclusion that it may in all good stores. frequently be the cause of matrimonial quarrels.

If the wife is a "non-taster," vlo-The pilot of a second machine The Shanghal Inland shipping in changed so that he can listen in to the lent arguments may ensue about We have still a lot to learn from

PREPARE FOR CHILLY NIGHTS & MORNINGS

DRESSING GOWNS



Ladies' Dressing Robes

GUARANTEED



Priced \$60 9 50 from

Beautifully atailored—obtainable

in the following colours:—ROSE,

SAXE, RESEDA, PINK, BLUE &

MAUVE.



Bed Jackets

OF SOFT WOOL, LACEY KNIT, IN VARIOUS SHADES.

Priced from \$5.95 ea.

WOOLLEN UNDERWEAR

Call and see our range. Prices from \$2.95 per garment. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

THIS VARIETY PROGRAMME

RADIO'S FAVOURITE ARTISTES

HIS MASTER'S VOICE RECORDS

C2090-Medley of Leslie Stuart Songs Light Opera Company, C2007-A Laver in Domascus C2229-White, Horse Inn. Vocal Gems Light Opera Company. C2287-Negro Spiritual Medicy Paul Robeson & Orch C2320-Flower of Hawali . . Marele Weber & Orch. with Corledy Harmonists. C2888 The Riddle Scene Leslie Henson & Fred Emney. C2851-The King Steps Out. Vocal Gems ... Light Opera Company. C2808—Our Greatest Successes Cicely Courtneidge & Jack Hulbert.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

19, QUEEN'S ROAD C.

*PHONE 24648 MARINA HOUSE *************************************

WATER SYSTEMS—WATER SOFTENERS DEEP WELL PUMPS

SHALLOW WELL PUMPS AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEMS

FRACTIONAL H. P. ELECTRIC MOTORS

TELEPHONE 31281 - M. B. KING

CHOPPE WHEN -

FOR AGE & QUALITY

BRANDIES OF ARISTOCRATS AND

THE ARISTOCRATS OF BRANDIES

RENAULT'S BRANDIES

STRAIGHT FROM THE CELLARS OF MESSRS, RENAULT, ST. LOUVENT ET CIE, COGNAC, CHARENTE, DISTILLERS and BOTTLERS OF THE FINEST BRANDIES IN FRANCE SINCE 1835.

Sole Distributors:

WINE DEPT. (ESTD, 1841) TEL. 20616.

MOUTRIE'S

FOR

BRITISH RADIOS

TRIAL DEMONSTRATION SUITABLE TO YOUR CONVENIENCE

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

YORK BUILDING

CHATER ROAD.



Why Dentists Recommend KOLYNOS for Children

Every mother knows that or children. Dentists know that dinary harsh, gritty toothpastes this smooth, creamy dentifrice tooth enamel and tender gums of growing children. This is the reason why dentists recommend Kolynos especially for

are harmful to the delicate "is safe and gentle in action and that it will keep teeth clean and bright and gums healthy. Buy Kolynos-children like its pleasant, refreshing taste.

BRIGHTEN your SMILE with KOLYNOS

ECONOMIZE-





PHOTOGRAPHS of the children become increasingly precious with the passing years. They, too, in later years, will appreciate the record of their childhood.

PHOTOGRAPHERS
15, 23, Ice House Street. Tel. 26379.

1940 VAUXHALL

THEY'RE HERE

10, 12, & 14 H.P.

BETTER MOTORING FOR LESS MONEY

Ask for a demonstration

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Phones: 27778-9. Stubbs Rd.

Hongkong Telegraph.

Tuesday, November 21, 1939 Wyndham St., Hongkong Telephone: 26615

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Urdinance, 1918. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in liongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

Simplified English

In almost every country in the world there is a continually increasing number of students of the English language. It is already the predominating tongue, and from present indications we may assume that it is likely to become the universal language of international intercourse. It is the language of the Government of more than 600,000,000 persons.

English is language to learn, and difficulties subject it to much misuse and to misconceptions as to the meaning of many of its words and phrases. To simplify and to make it easier to learn, many systems have been devised by enthusiasts and experts. One of these systems, Basic English, has been widely adopted; but Basic English has not been free from criticism. Some authorities have praised it highly; others have hotly condemned it.

In order to arrive at some definite conclusion on the matter, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the examine methods of teaching simplified English to persons who do not speak the language. The relative merits of various present time very definitely repremethods now available will be assessed by the committee and so that it is on record that the Mayor recommendations will be made.

Such recommendations will be of the police, and finding amongst the "Macs," the "Ritchles," and other extremely useful to the British obviously Scots names one repre-Council, the semi-official organi- family of "Smith," demanded of the sation concerned with establish- Chief-Constable an explanation of the ing cultural contacts with other force." countries. Among its other activities the British Council has helped to establish British institutes abroad. Such an institute recently founded in Athens was originally planned to accommodate 400 students.
On the opening day it was besieged by 8,000 students clamouring for admission; and enlargement was arranged. In Bucharest the British institute Bucharest the British institute of paper, and went out again, has 2,000 students. And as all

marked the opening of a new **YOW** that Hitler has dechapter, entitled "The End of clared himself, it is as Aggression." well to remind our-

selves of the march of Abyssinia, Spain, Chins, Austria, Czecho-Slovakia and Memelland were all the victims of aggression before the outbreak of the present war.

Long before Hitler invaded Poland, European, and, indeed, world opinion, was sick at heart of "smash and grab" raids. Europe was littered not only with broken nations, but with Hitler's broken



It became increasingly clear that a point would be reached at which Britain and France, however reluctantly, would have to call a halt to further inroads on

Munich, the last desperate gamble of the apostles of appeasement, marked the end of a dishonourable chapter of European history. The entry of German troops into Prague on March 15 of this year turned a leaf, and

name from the : West Highlands of

sentative of the well-known English

Europe knew in its heart—and

the main defenders of its liberties Britain and France-knew also that attempts to buy off future acts of aggression by condoning the latest act would mean the final surrender of freedom.



After the martyrdom of Czecho-Slovakia, and while the conscience of the world was still recling under the blow. Hitler marched into Memelland-under-our very-noses, supremely contemptuous of world

When Poland was attacked, in spite of our firm assertions, Hitler still thought that he could pursue his old technique and "get away with it" without challenge.

He found his mistake too late. Not only was patience exhausted, but pride and honour were at stake. What was even more important and vital, the threat to liberty everywhere was so obvious it had to be contested.

In defiance of British and French declarations, and despising

"Show that to the inspector," said

PEACE: "GO AWAY, YOU'VE BEEN DRINKING." HITLER has spoken, but his lack of understanding of our mahakable determination to

means right, so far as possible, the wrongs of the past, as the essen-

Arthur Greenwood (Deputy-Leader of the Opposition.)

> democratic opinion throughout the world. Hitler made the war. The united forces of two of the greatest Powers in the world-Germany and Russia-crushed Poland. Further "diplomatic" advances have taken place since. What the joint plans of Hitler and Stalin may be is their secret, and I

do not propose to speculate. What I am concerned about is the state of Europe to-day. The body of Poland has been rent asunder, though her spirit lives. The Baltic States, so-called in

the North of Europe, are being brought under domination. The Scandinavian States are appre--hensive.--The Balkan States in thesouth are uncertain. Switzerland Holland and Belgium fear the thrust of the Dictator.

They have hearkened unto Hitler's call to "peace," but without hope in their hearts.



Austrian and Czech Social Democrats, trade unionists, and Co-operators heard the call, but it was drowned by the cries of their murdered and mutilated comrades. The United States of America listened and found no note of sorrow for the past or sincerity for

the future. Our ally, France, wedded to "Liberty, Fraternity and Equality," heard Hitler's words and found no

comfort in them. Britain and the Dominions beyond the seas, and India, with a heard the declaration. All alike were dismayed by Hitler's complete

tial basis of the world of the It is not that mankind does not seek peace. In every fibre of its being it aches for peace. But there has been no peace in Europe since Hitler began his war against democracy. Every struggling and

AGGRESSION BAR

imperfect democracy working its painful way to the realisation of its ideals knows that Nazidom is its enemy.



Peace can come, and come quickly, when Hitler realises that the contributions great and noble Germans — and others — have brought to the advance of freedom in the world are not to be destroyed, but must be allowed to flourish. Proceedings on the first first trans-

There is no recognition in Hitler's speech of this eternal determination that freedom must live

and grow. But there is another reason why his address struck no responsive chord in the world. He has broken his word too often. One could catalogue his promises and the actions which have followed.

In the early days of his dictatorship—a little more than six years, ago-he declared that "the German people had no thought of invading any country."



Since then he has been more specific. He said three years ago that he had "no territorial de-

mands to make in Europe." A little more than a year ago he assured Mr. Chamberlain, after having broken his previous pledges, that he had "no more territorial problems in Europe."

What he said last Friday must be assessed in the light of past words and deeds. He spoke as a victor to the vanquished in words which the world does not and cannot trust.

He assumes that the misery he has caused is right and that it will . be forgotten. The crucifixion of the human spirit is the price of its

But it will not be forgotten. It is the outward expression of mankind's determination—at whatever cost—to keep what is holy and makes life worth while.

Prime Minister, recently appoint. MOST Scots people know that novels based on his experience with Calgary is a city of about 80,000 the famous North-West Mounted yearning for a freedom she cannot expect from the Hitler regime. ed a committee of experts to lying on the edge of the Rocky Police of Canada. Mountains in Alberta, which took its

Scotland, and has always had a strong the Magistrate, handing the slip to Scottish element in its population. This Scottish element is at the The inspector of police, who began life in the service of the Caledonian sented in the Calgary police force Railway near Glasgow, took the from its Chief downwards, so much paper, read it, and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in turn handed it to a constable sitting of the City, a witty Ulsterman, was near to him, likewise a good Scotsonce studying the names on the roll man, and then it travelled round a little circle of police waiting to give their evidence in cases due to be. heard later on. Almost without ex-

THE ONE IMPORTANT THING

Each man looked briefly at the slip of paper, and then passed it on. Not even a whisper was exchanged. Not motor car accident trial proceeded on The door leading from the police its way and engrossed attention.

ception they were Scotsmen born.

thousand miles of land and sen Bucharest the British institute has 2,000 students. And as all these students are keen to master the English language, a simplified system of teaching will of paper, folded it again, and beckened be invaluable, both to the Council white-haired veteran of the South author of several very successful thousand miles of land and sea the faint, far-off, thrilling echo of a great roar of triumph going up from 150,000 Scottish throats in a huge Highlands and a graduate of Edin-assembly gathered round a stretch of burgh University, looked at the slip of paper where to the Court Orderly Sergeant a white-haired veteran of the South taken from the morning radio news author of several very successful broadcast: "Scotland, 2: England, 0."





-and I became terribly frightened when I heard someone say there was no pain or discomfort in this sort of troublethose are my symptoms exactly !"

OVERNIGHT NEWS PAGE

Petty Officer's Fatal Fall

A tragié accident resulting in the death of a popular member of the Royal Navy occurred in Hongkong yesterday morning. The victim was Petty Officer William Long, of one of His Majesty's ships now in harbour. Petty Officer Long while walking on the wall of the dry dock missed his footing and fell to the bottom of the dock,

sustaining fatal injuries. He was immediately picked up and taken to the Royal Naval Hospital, where he died some hours after admission, despite every care. He had sustained multiple injuries in all parts of the body, including fractured limbs and a fractured skull.

Petty Officer Long was a native of Portsmouth and had a long and distinguished career in the Royal Navy. He was very popular with his shipmates. The funeral takes place at 10 a.m. to-day from the Royal Hospital.

GUARDSMEN IN ACTION

Tin Hats Replace The Busbies

(By WEBB MILLER)

("UNITED PRESS WAR CORRESPONDENT") WITH THE BRITISH ARMY

IN FRANCE, Nov. 20 (UP).— One of the famous guards old bables, whose parents are missregiments which thousands of tourists have seen parade London occupies to day some of the first-line French blockhouses.

The picturesque, towering "busbies!" the men wore-London have been replaced by tin helmets. The helmets are covered by ugly, olive-green gunny-sacking to prevent their glinting in the sun-should the sun ever shine.

Commanders of the regiment include Lord Frederick Cambridge, cousin of King George and nephew of

the Queen Mother Mary. Other members of the British royal family in France include the Duke of Gloucester, Viscount Gort and the German public that British mines Duke of Windsor.

Muddy Ally One useful ally to the Allied armics has been the persistent rain, which has converted the countryside into a quagmire. But the drenching showers have also been unpleasant. They have filled the newly-dug trenches with yellow water and forced soldiers and correspondents to plod through cabbage and beet fields deep in mud, shipping. large chunks of which have stuck to

the boots. Fortunately, almost all the British are now in comfortable billets-farmhouses, barns, evacuated schools, etc. The roads throughout this region are well-paved, often with French cobble-

No Bickering This Time

Capital And Labour Work Harmoniously

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) -A special commentary issued to-day states that the wage ad- laying of mines, vances recently received by several million wage-carners are a striking testimony to the joint collective agreement of employers and employees who have arrived at mutually satisfactory terms without Govern ment or strikes. The advances mean an improve-

ment of real wages owing to the pricefixing of a wide range of goods. New Co-operation

Examples of the co-operation of Labour and the Administration are the joint Advisory Council, consisting of representatives of the Trade Union Congress and the Confederation of Employers, and the appointment of a Trade Union adviser to the sinking new totals 126. Ministry of Shipping and four members of the T.U.C. General Council to advise the Ministry of Food

It is noted that simultaneous action is taken by the French Government to stabiliso wages.

WAR MINISTER ENTERTAINS

Leslie Hore-Bellaha has returned by as the biggest the Company has ever nir from a visit to France.

Before leaving, he entertained M. Edouard Daladler (French Premier), ROTTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Router). General Gamelia (Allied Common- At, the request of the Holland-der-in-Chief), General Sir Edmund America Company, the Dutch Lega-Ironalde (British Chief of Stuff), tion in Berlin is instructed to protest and other prominent Anglo-French against the inclusion of the Dutch leaders at a luncheon, and also at- liner, Voondam, in the latest German tended h discussion at the Ministry list of liners alleged to be armed of War.

informed "Reuter" that he had had "Sinking on Sight" list of allegedly "some most useful talks."

Home Trade Increases! Astonishing Figures

Despite The War LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) —A special commentary issued to-day states that the September setback in seaborne trade was due to commercial uncer-

tainty and the sinkings of ships while unprotected, scattered along the ocean trade routes. The convoy system and the unceasing offensive by the Royal Navy sinkings and the restoration of con-

fidence. Hence the British imports in by a Dutch machine, October increased nearly £12,000,000

and experts £1,500,000. Defying The U-Boats The ocean-going tonnage of the

consists of about 18,500,000 tons in ground. ships over 500 tons. Despite regulationing by the Government Department, nearly 90 per eent, of this tonnage remains engaged

in purely mercantile work. The small results of the German U-bont campaign are demonstrated by the fact that nearly 90 per cent. of British imports are arriving safely in British ports, and that the total losses of British mercantile tonnage in all causes during the war amount Holland with the German Governto less than three-quarter of one per ment. cent, of the total ocean-going tonnage.

NAZIS SINK 14 SHIPS IN 9 DAYS

(Continued from Page 1.)

mines or enemy action in the North The latest addition is the British steamer, Pensilva, of 4,000 tons whose crew are safe and have been

The Pensilva was sunk by enemy

Dramatic Pictures The British Press is full of the pathetic figures of the survivors of the Dutch liner, Simon Bolivar. One photo shows two six-month

Another shows a Dutch avoman with two of her children. The other three are missing. There is no doubt semi-official circles state, that Germans are laying

their mines indiscriminately across regular shipping lanes. They have resorted to this because of the failure of their equally illegal

U-boat campaign. Brutal Mothods

This, however, is more brutal. The submarine at least has chance" of distinguishing between belligerent and neutral ships, but the present campaign has resulted in the loss of five neutral ships and only three British vessels.

All of them are merchantmen. The German Press is telling the caused the disaster, but British mines have not been laid anywhere near where the Simon Bolivar was sunk. and in any event Britain has nothing to gain from the mining of shipping routes used by her own and by neu-

tral ships. Furthermore no British mines were laid without full notification being given to both British and neutral

Mines Washed Up Dozens of mines were washed up the Belgian coast.

One exploded near Ostend and broke the windows of a military hospital three miles away. It is considered unlikely that the Germans are using loose mines. British mines are equipped with

a device which makes them harmless should they break away. This is required by International Law. Many German mines are not fitted with this device.

In this connection, the statement made to a Dutch newspaper by the Nazi Admiral Erich Raeder two weeks after the war began is recalled. Germans, he said, intended to conform to the rules laid down by the Hague Convention cencerning the

The Lies Grow

One also recalls littler's speech at the Reichstag on September 1 when he said: "I will not war against women and children." The London "Daily Express" prints this and under it the German allegation that the disasters were caused

by British mines. The article was headed "The Lies

Simon Bolivar Casualties LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-The official list of the Simon Bolivar casualties gives the names of 84 missing and killed.

Casualty List, Now 126 LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-The casualty list in the Simon Bolivar

cared for in England. May Have To Blow Up Ship LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—It highest Chiefs of the Storm Troops highest Chiefs of the Storm Troops steamer seized by the Royal Navy he necessary to blow up the charge in the restoration of order.

Simon Ballyar as shalls in the line Simon Bolivar as she is in the line

Company's Biggest Loss AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter). -The Managing Director of the Royal Dutch Steamship Company, owners of LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-Mr. the Simon Bolivar, described the loss sustnined:

Dutch Protest

against U-boats by Britain: Subsequently Mr. Horo-Bellshn The Germans recently issued ormed merchantmen.

Nazi Pilot Is Killed

Sequel To Exploit Over Holland

AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-The pilot of the German plane which crashed in Holland near the German frontler after being attacked by Dutch aircraft has been killed.

German planes have been intringng Dutch territory during the past two days, and it is now officially One woman, he said, suggested that announced in Berlin that the pilot Adolf Hitler's "secret weapon" was have resulted in a large reduction of of a German plane was seriously a scheme to drop locusts enclosed in wounded on Saturday when two trespossing Nazi planes were attacked summer-time to destroy agricultural

Shot Down From Ground AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter), the compasses of invading aircraft or —It is now announced that the Ger- ships. Another scheme was to drop man military plane, which crashed in gasoline behind the German lines and British Mercantile Marine at present Holland, was shot down from the set fire to the countryshile.

> The "Handelsblat" learns that the German pilot, who was shot by the Dutch on Saturday, was badly wounded and reached German territory with great difficulty.

trailing wires which would; wrap It is understood that the Dutch themselves around aircraft in flight. Legation in Berlin has taken the matter of German planes flying over

INTENSIFIED NAZI AERIAL ACTIVITY

(Continued from Page 1.)

South-cast coast but it is not clear if it was the same craft or another. An air-raid warning was sounded and the "All Clear" went an hour

Another Nazi reconnaissance plane visited the Orkneys and was driven off by anti-aircraft fire.

Meanwhile, the unsuccessful attack on one of our destroyers in the North Sea may have been carried out by one of the planes which had flown over Britain earlier.

Paris Alarm

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Nov. 20 (UP).-There epidemics have not been of inwere air raid warnings in Southeast England this evening. In Paris, this morning, air raid alarms were sounded in the Rhone Valley, and in southeast and western France from between 20 minutes and an hour. The skies were overcast and no planes were seen.

GESTAPO TERROR SPREADS

(Continued from Page 1.)

chased the raider out to sea from the Essex coast.

Cinemas Carry On LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuler) .- Airraid warnings were sounded several times in the South-east coast to-

Cinemas were in full swing, but the majority of the audiences stayed. The "All-Clear" was signalled

after an hour. Bomber Attacks Destroyer LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—It is officially announced that a German bomber unsuccessfully attacked

British destroyer in the southern area of the North Sea. Order Not Restored LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter),-It is

reported from Prague that Baron von Neurath, former German Foreign Minister and now Nazi Protector of Bohemia and Moravia, has been summoned to Berlin to report to Buron von Neurath will have a lo

of explaining to do, as in spite of the most repressive measures in Czecho-Slovakia, he has not stamped out the Czech revolt, embers of which are still glowing flercely.

Although many executions have been carried out and thousands of arrests made, order has not yet been. fully restored in former Czech

The gravity with which the Nazis view the situation is indicated by the sudden despatch to Prague and other large Czech towns, of more high officials of the dreaded Black Guards and the Gestapo (Secret Police) ... Meanwhile Nazi repressive measures against Jews are spreading to

Poland in a more intense form. In Warsaw all Jews are to isolated in one district which will be barricaded off and put under strict

Von Neurath Recalled BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Nov. 20 (UP).-It is reliably reported that Count von Neurath, Minister without Portfolio. and State Secretary. Karl Hermann Frank have been summoned to Berlin Three hundred survivors are being to report to Hitler regarding the protectorate disturbances. Simultaneously, a number of the

Herr Karl Frank should not be confused with Reich Minister Hans Frank, the Governor-General of the occcupied area in Poland.

GOOD WORK BY FRENCH NAVY

ping than it has lost.

INVENTORS GET BUSY

War Office Swamped With Ideas

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Nov. 21 (UP).-Great Britain's director of scientific research revealed today government receives hundreds of inventions and ideas each week-some of them useful but many of them humorously

glass bowls over England in the

One of the proposed inventions was an enormous magnet to disorganize The director said plans for "death According to an unofficial version, rays" arrive twice a week. Another

frontier guards actually shot the pilot | plan was for a radio wave that would destroy airplanes and "seem to do everything but break the Ten Commandments." He said one inventor proposed the use of anti-nircraft shells carrying

DE BURNES

Government Hospital Sisters

To the Editor.

"Hongkong Telegraph." Sir,-It is not wise to be always 'agin the Government." I cannot endorse the paragraph in 'Facts are Facts'" letter in which he criticises the petrol grant for 40 nursing sisters, who are allowed \$90 per annum for

conveyance allowance. If the public were more conversant with the exacting nature of the duties of the hospital sisters and their long hours, more sympathy would be felt for a class of Government employees who are deserving of a greater measure of thanks for the services they render, often at personal peril, during the prevalence of an epidemic in the Colony. During recent years

frequent occurrence. An allowance of \$90 per annum works out at only \$7.50 per month. When it is realised that the hospitals are situated far apart and the sisters have to visit their colleague and friends at places so widely distant as to information received from Kowloon. the Queen Mary Hospital on the Island and the Kowloon Hospital on the mainland, the surprise is that the sisters are granted so small a sum for travelling expenses incurred in seeking relaxation and recreation afrom

their arduous duties. I would make a special plea that their travelling and other allowances might not be adversely, revised so that the recipients of these allowances | nection with a movement to restore the might be made to suffer unjustry.

Empire Equality

Sir.—While they are about it, I .. would _suggest_that_the_Government. No gun-fire or bombs were heard, consider ways and means of raising sufficient revenue to make a \$10,000, 000 gesture to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and India who, like England are devoting all their resources to the successful pro-

secution of the war. Or is this idea of a Commonwealth of Nations, in which all are equal partners, a myth?

SWISS PROTEST TO REICH

BERLIN, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .- The wiss Minister at Berlin has protested o Herr von Ribbentrop, the German Foreign Minister, against the repeated flights of German aircraft over Swiss territory and the fact that there were German anti-aircraft shells in the

Basle region. The German Minister here expressed regret for the involuntary violation of Swiss air-space by German aeroplanes, but made no mention of German shells.

New Russo-Nazi Agreement

MOSCOW, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .- An ingagement has been signed for the exchange of Germant in Russianoccupied Poland for Russians in German-occupied Poland.

Nazi Prisoners Of War Landed

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .lifty-eight German prisoners marched through a south coast town to-day CHILD'S . TELL-TALE under armed guard.

They were the crew of a Nazi

RATES

Institute of London Underwriters like constipation; notify alterations "in the current schedule.

vey ship is receiving special commen- shillings per cent., but voyages be- all the better for it. dation for having made a dangerous | tween Malayan ports, excluding | Get a bottle to-day. Obtainable but successful counter-nitack against. Singapore, will be five shillings per from all chemists, druggists and

Campaign Plans For 1940

WASHINGTON, Nov. 20 (UP).-The Executive Committee of the Republican National Committee is scheduled to meet December 7 to draft 1940 campaign plans, which include an informal discussion for convocation of a 1940 Party

Convention for the purpose of nominating a Presidential candi-It is understood that several members believe that the Republicans should depart from the traditional custom of holding a Democrat has been chosenprobably due to President Roosevelt's fallure to reveal whether he will seek a tlifrd

The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

Nov. 21, 1880. bloodless revolution has occurred in Rio de Janeiro, deposing the Emperor, who hes started for Europe. A Republican Government has been formed and sceepted by all the provinces

Share business is quite stagment, and quotations generally continue on the downward track. Stock Exchange matterm are, in fact, so bad that it would be well nigh impossible to make them much worse. But the tide should nearly be at its ebb, and must soon turn.

25 YEARS AGO Although there is small probability of the United States being directly involved in the present world crisis, points occusionally arise which make the question of her preparedness for war of special interest. She is at present the only great country outside the conflict, if we except Italy, whose in-fluence in the councils of the world has long since been on the wane, and for that reason, apart from any other, speculation is often indulged in as to how she would show up in a contact with some of the Powers now actively engaged in the struggle.

Despite recent prosecutions, the Chinese compradore is still indulging in his little game of over charging, according There is a shop in Haiphong Road, we are told, where tinned beef which could previously be had at from '35 to 40 cents is now priced from 08 to 70 cents, and if customers are not willing to pay this figure, they cannot obtain

Several prominent Manchu ex-officials have been arrested in Peking in con-

10 YEARS AGO

It is scarcely to be wondered at that some anxiety-should be expressed in the-House-of-Commons regarding-thevalue of the Soviet pledge.

The completion of the major acceptance trials of the giant British dirigible, the R. 101, raises the highly important question of the use to which she will be put. Her latest successful flight occupied a period of roughly 20 hours, in the course of which the airship traversed large areas of England, Scotland, Iroland and Wales, contending for long periods against unfavour-

able weather conditions. It has been conclusively shown that the R. 101, when actually in the air is safer and more reliable than any airship yet built, and other things being equal, should be capable of better performance than the Graf Zeppelin, which has some excellent achievements to her credit. (The R. 101 crushed in France.

Two wartime onemies. Captain Ernst Hashagen, a German U-boat commander, and Commander Norman Lewis. commanded a British anti-submarine Q-boat, apoke in the cause of peace at the League of Nations meeting last night in Reading town hall.

Captain Hashagen sank Communder Lewis' ship, and captured him, treated him with chivalry and kindness which

Commander Lewis is now repaying by entertaining him in England. Both officers were loudly cheered by the audience, which sang the British

and German national anthems. 5 YEARS AGO

Nov. 21, 1934. A further complication of the armament situation was introduced here to-day by Austria, whose delegate to the Disarmament Bureau of the League of Nations, Herr F. P. Luegel, declared that his country was deprived of all security in the face of the growing wall of force around her.

TONGUE -

Your child's tongue will tell you plainly when the tiny bowels need the help of a laxative. A conted tongue means a sour stomach and constipation. But you have to be most careful what medicine you give. Strong purgatives weaken and leave the bowels more bound than ever, LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter),-The and nothing stops a child's growth

Doctors and nurses everywhere Including voyages within the area advise 'California Syrup of Figs' PARIS, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-The of Slam, India, Dutch Indies, Malaya because it is a pure fruit laxative. French Navy has captured several and British North Borneo and includ- therefore safe, and, being a liquid thousand tons more of German ship- ing voyages between the Straits and you can measure the dose to a nicety Indo-China but not north of Salgon, to suit your children's system. Kid-The commander of a 719-ton sur- henceforth the rates will be ten dies love its pleasant taste and thrive

leading stores.



PATENT LEATHER SHOES

FOR DINNER AND DANCING

Made of finest Patent Leather with light flexible soles of the best quality. Stylishly cut to fit snugly round; the ankle with plenty of room for the toes.

\$27.50, \$29.50

Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

ALL STEAMSHIP SAILING DATES MAIR-LINE DEPARTURES FARES

LATEST INFORMATION CENTRALISED

COOK'S

THROUGH WHOM IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK AND SAVES BOTH TIME AND TROUBLE

THOS. COOK & SON, LTD.

Queen's Bldg.—Telephone 20524

ORDER AN Healthful Invigorating

HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA

A selection of over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Very suitable for sending

EDITION

Pictures comprise views of the latest buildings and hospitals, schools, churches, the harbour, The Peak district, Kowloon, Jubilee Reservoir, New Territories, Cheung Chau, Aberdeen, Repulse Bay, Deepwater Bay, besides street and wharf scenes, etc., etc.

PRICE \$1.50

Obtainable from: KELLY & WALSH, LTD. HONGKONG TRAVEL BURBAU or the Publishers SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, L'TD, Wyndham Street.

Abbit's" Cricket Comments

COUNTY CRICKET POSSIBILITIES

Undergraduates' Good Show Against Indians At Sookunpoo

THE STATEMENT that it is hoped to run some modified form of County Cricket next season is one that will come as a pleasant surprise to most cricketers out here. Of course we recognise only too well that it is at present nothing more than a hope, and, I fear, a somewhat faint one. There will no doubt be plenty of good cricketers in England for everyone does not go to France.

To my mind the great difficulty will be transport. In big Military centres there will no doubt be the material for some excellent teams, who will be probably well above second class county standard, and I suppose that even in wartime a two-day fixture might be possible. But once one starts trying to take a team from A to B. difficulties arise.

A NEW BOWLER

GENERALLY SPEAKING

I hear the Navy have retired from

But the batting went completely to

- Petrol is I believe more strictly | weak spots, but he thought the side | preserved than anything else. So far as I know the train service is very nearly normal and train to the state which, though it only totalled thirvice is very nearly normal, and teen, showed great promise. I disthat might overcome, the covered that he is a son of an old difficulty, though it is not nearly so handy a method of getting but as a schoolboy—Queen's College apart (though perhaps safer!). I think-d season or so ago, and had and it might curtail hours of seen possibilities in his batting then.

There is however one great thing develop his game. about it, and that is it is sure to annoy By the way, I have a vague the Nazis horribly—those of them who that I used occasionally to play knew who once lunched with Von Recreation Club when he sometimes on February 2. Ribbentrop told me that he is com- took an afternoon off and played pictely acquainted with the sporting cricket for the eleven-now non activities of the English-in book existent, nins!-which Ng Sze-kwong knowledge anyway. But its a long used to captain. way off and it will indeed be a "queer | war" if we get as far as that,

The University

University put on Mahmood with I WENT down on Saturday to Gegg. He did not seem very spectasee the University playing the 5 for 43, a good performance. Gegg Indian Recreation Club, but, un- has an easy delivery and is on the fortunately, I had been held up, fast side of medium, but he is rather and then an intelligent taxi- of the 'stock' type. If he could spin driver delivered me to the Soo- better. He only sent down 4 overs were scored off him. kunpoo Army Sports Ground and 6 runs only were scored off him. tor, said that Hostak would go where I found Godby and What- Lo got a couple of wickets, but they lote in November. man knocking the next letter to cost 24 in two overs. Kout of a not very strong Other and H. T. Barma both got double

Ranks eleven's bowling.

A glance across the fence led me suppose that with the exception of tion middleweight crown last June suppose that the best University T. E. Pearce, Rumjahn has played from Solly Kreiger of Brooklyn. bats were still in, for the batsmen here longer than any active cricketer, seemed quite at home. After enjoy- unless I count myself one in the ing as good a ten minutes hitting as strength of an annual appearance for I have seen for a long time, I stepped Cambridge! across to the other ground only to find The two Madars and Nazarin were to my horror that nine wickets were away, but there were several double down, and just after I arrived a quick figures, and M. I. Razack hit up 33 return ran out Lingam after a good while Minu got 19 not out. A three wickets victory. knock of twenty.

remembered that the Varsity had sides. Minu seemed to have found a N.Y.B.C. has yet sanctioned it as three or four of their best players length quite comfortably, and his re- such. away, while the I.R.C. attack was turn will make an enormous differpretty good-only A. H. Madar and chee to the I.R.C. first cleven.

opinion of the Varsity batting. He time opening the innings, if my me- as champion by scoring a technical said, as was obvious, that there are mory serves me, but he has not been knockout over Freddle Apostoll early

Upset Stomach

tion" which, as a rule, gets worse Division, as I see from the couple of and worse and may ultimately lead cards I have that University have and does not in any way seem to excess neld and preventing its forma- play two games at once, for I assume have struck his old form this season, tion, BISMAG (Bisurated Magnesia) that they have no second eleven. If quickly puts right an upset stomach; they have it solves it; if not, it's a pain disappears instantly, fermenta- difficult question. tion and wind are banished and soothing relief supersedes uncomfortable stomach trouble with BISMAG ('Bisurated' Magnesia)-you can do the same! Ask for 'BISMAG' powder or-tablets to-day and always see the oval sign on every pack.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

pleces. Gosano and Noronha were Building; the Club House, Happy | particularly in school cricket, and the valing; the Club; the Hong Kong Club; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

| Shan Kwong Road. | Stables, Shan Kwong R

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON bowling on their own wicket. on Thursday, 23rd November, 1939. By Order



A general view after the paddock parade, with some of the ponics leaving for the field in the Castle Peak Handleap; second section. Tribute (Mr. P.P. Botelho up) is leading, with Lanenshire Chap (Mr. Y. T. Fung) and Sports Venture (Mr. H. J. A. Hearns) In the rear. None of these was placed, the race being won by Wilbur, with Phoenix and Matador second and third. Rome Photos.

Middleweight Title:

Offered Ceferino Garcia

NEW YORK, (UP).—Mike Jacobs, outstand- Perry (Leatherhead) by one hole at ing boxing promoter, to-day offered Al Hostak of Scattle a fight with Ceferino Garcia, Filipino battler, for the Varsity he has plenty of time to world middleweight title at the Madison Square Garden

Hostak is recognised as the world middleweight titleholder by the National Boxing Association, which controls boxing in the majority of the states, and Garcia is recognised as the champion by the New York Boxing Com-

Eddie Marino, manager of Hostak, said that Hostak WITH R. Singh away in camp, the was willing to meet Garcia anywhere except in New York and California, where Hostak also is not recognised as the champion.

For the Indians, A. H. Rumjahn Hostak has been idle since he re-

> Manila and is to meet Glen Lee in a bout billed as a championship affair in the Philippines capital on Decem-

NO SANCTION YET

TESS Cortes, Filipino promoter, who has arranged the Manila fight. has announced that the bout would THE total of 07 is a pretty poor. THE FIELDING seemed to be up be for the world championship, allone at first sight, but it must be to the usual high standard of both though neither the N.B.A. nor the

hear it is just possible that AR, that it would recognise a Hostak-Nazarin being missing.

Nazarin being missing.

I was very glad to find A.R. Minu Abbas may turn out again this sea- Garcia bout as a championship affair.

Garcia mined N.Y.B.C. recognition

the first Division, which does not surprise me under the circumstances. walloping the Other Ranks' I hope they will be able to keep a bowling all over the place. team going in the Second Division. Whatman, who I have always La Linda (Mrs. M. I. Johnstone)
All things considered I see no rea-All things considered I see no reathought has always gone in far Guri (Miss J. G. Helberg) allowed to take over the Navy fix- too low down in the batting order Gull (Miss J. G. Helberg) Stomach disturbances such as allowed to take over the Navy ixdigestive pain, gastritis, wind, heartburn, and feeling of revolt, are invariably the result of "acid formavariably the result of "acid formacause an equal amount in the Second to take over the Navy ixtion" which, as a rule, gets worse

MORE WEAK BOWLING

WHEN the Other Ranks batted, if) they did not make quite so much hay THE CENTRAL British school

has been doing so well that figures. find them go down so heavily wicket, and I think it may suit him and Thomson; Dalziel, Salter, before a team of the Club better than opening the innings. Heasman, Bompass, Swan, Godfrey, de Recreio, which was, I officers, and none of them managed Before, H.D. Bidwell. think, to all intents and purposes very much, but Pearl, who seems to a second eleven; but they did be bowling much better this year, got well enough to get them out for 2 for 18 in 3 overs. It was a cheerful 148, seeing that H. A. Barros game. made 54 and Noronha 29 not out.

SINCE I began to write this Drait Programmes and Entry too much for the earlier baismen, and article, I have seen the notice in the radio, owning a racing stable, the radio of the racing stable, the radio of the racing stable, the radio of the racing sta

> continuo they have other grounds. Aght in America soon. But one would have thought that Lou Crosby, brother of Bing, and Century-Fox hospital for anti-tetanus tradition would have sacrificed one of Chet Lauck of the team of Lum and treatment. Not the least part of the AS I mentioned before, I had these others wrather than Agar's Abner of radio tame, share the man- accident was, Wendy said, that her look at the Officers' team Plough.

Mixed Doubles Final On Saturday

The final of the Colony Mixed Doubles tennis championship will be played at the Chinese Recreation Club on Saturday, when the Club will hold their annual "At Home" and distribution of prizes. This latter ceremony will be performed by Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell.

Ladies Race In First Series

The following were the results of the sixth Ladies' first series held by the Royal Hongkong Yacht Club yesterday over a distance of 7.3 miles:

The following will represent the of the bowling, they were never in Hongkong R.U.F.C. "A" XV against any danger of defeat and ran up 138 the Middlesex Regiment to-morrow for 3 wickets, everyone getting double on the Club ground, commencing at

Thompson; Nelson, Lavalle, Hamilit came rather as a surprise to I see Corporal Webb went in first ton and Van Leeuwen (capt.); Day

Don Ameche Manages Heavyweight Boxer

Cricket at Eton will of course promising heavyweight scheduled to The bite was only a puncture, but

CHARITY GAMES YIELD £1,000

3d-holes golf match with Dick Burton, British open champion, at Safe, Cheshire, to-day—yet he carned more than £300 for the Red Cross by his defeat of

He has now been beaten all four times in his chirily four. He sui

"I do seem to have made myself, a bit of a cocoa-nut shie, but what does it matter? I admit I didn't play at my best to-day, but I enjoyed every minute of it."

During the afternoon round an approach; shot struck a spectator on The head and dazed him.

BALLS AUCTIONED

The balls were autographed by the players and Cotton nuctioned them to the crowd. Burton's two brought £15 and £10, Cotton's £10 and £6. Cotton's four charity games have vielded more than £1,000.

About 50,000 eigarettes will be provided for the Forces by a fourball 18-holes golf match in which W. J. Cox (Wimbledon Park) and Archie Compston (Coombe Hill) beat two other Ryder Cup professionals, Dai Rees (Hindhead) and Alfred

Dewar Cup Semi-Finals

In the semi-finals of the Dewar Cup golf competition at Kowloon City, V Kershaw (14) beat A. J. Dennis (6) two and one, and A. E. Davies (6), after being five down at the 13th beat A. A. Lopes (8) at the 20th.

1939 Field And Track Champions

Here is the complete list of 1939 English track and field charnplons, with the performances that

gave them their victories: 100 yards, A. W. Sweeney, Milocarian A. C., 9.9s. 220 yards, C. B. Holmes, Bolton

United Harriers, 21.9s. 440 yards, Alan Pennington, Oxford University A. C., 48.8s.

One mile, S. C. Wooderson, Blackheath Harriers, 4m. 11.8s. (Champion, record.) Three miles, C. A. J. Emery,

Achilles Club, 14m. 8s. (British re-Six miles, S. O. A. Palmer, Wales, Ten miles, Jean Chapelle, Belgium,

Marathon, D. McNab Robertson, Scotland, 2h. 35m. 37s. Two-mile walk, H. G. Churcher, Belgrave Harriers, 53m. 31.4s. Seven-mile walk, H. G. Churcher, Belgrave Harriers, 53m. 4s.

'440-yard relay (4x103) Blackheath Harriers, 43.4s. One-mile relay (4x440), South London Harrers, 3m. 26.6s. 120-yard hurdles, R. J. Brasser, Holland, 14.7s.

440-yard hurdles J. Bosmans, Belglum, 54.9s. Two-mile steeplechuse. Chapelle, Belgium, 10m. 22.4s.

High jump, J. L. Newman, Lloyds Bank A. C. 6ft. 2in. Long jump, W. E. N. Breach, Reading A. C., 23ft, 8ln. Hop, step and jump, J. Palamiotis, Greece, 49ft. 3%in. Pole vault, F. R. Webster, Milo-

carian A. C., 12ft. 3in. Shot-put (16-pound), A. G. J. De Bruyn, Holland, 48ft. 61/4in. Hammer, throw (16-pound), B Healion, Elre, 161ft. 81/2in. Discus throw, N. Syllas, Greece, 181ft, 174in. Javelin throw, J. A. McD. McKillop

Tug-of-war (catchweight), Royal Ulster Constabulary, Tug-of-war (100, stones), Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Jealous Chinchilla Bites Wendy Barrie

of the very few women in the world As if starring in pictures and on who own a chinchilla wrap, she is





THE ONE Matured GIN SOLE AGENTS! CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.



WILL HELP YOU GET READY FOR AUTUMN

THIS ODOURLESS, AIR CONDITION, DRY CLEANING METHOD IS IMPORTANT IN YOUR AUTUMN SCHEME FOR BEING WELL DRESSED.

BLANKETS - EIDERDOWNS CLOTHING FURNISHINGS

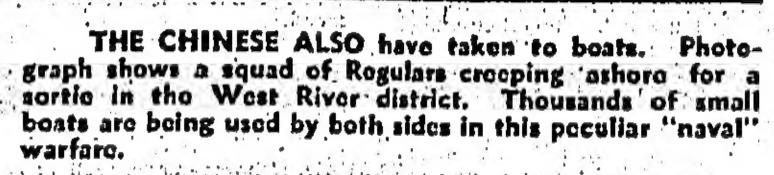
Hend Office & Works 57032 Building; the Club House, Happy particularly in school cricket, and the pasture land waiting the plant of the House that with the pasture land waiting the plant of the House that waiting the pasture land waiting the pastu

PHOIONEVIS

WARFARE

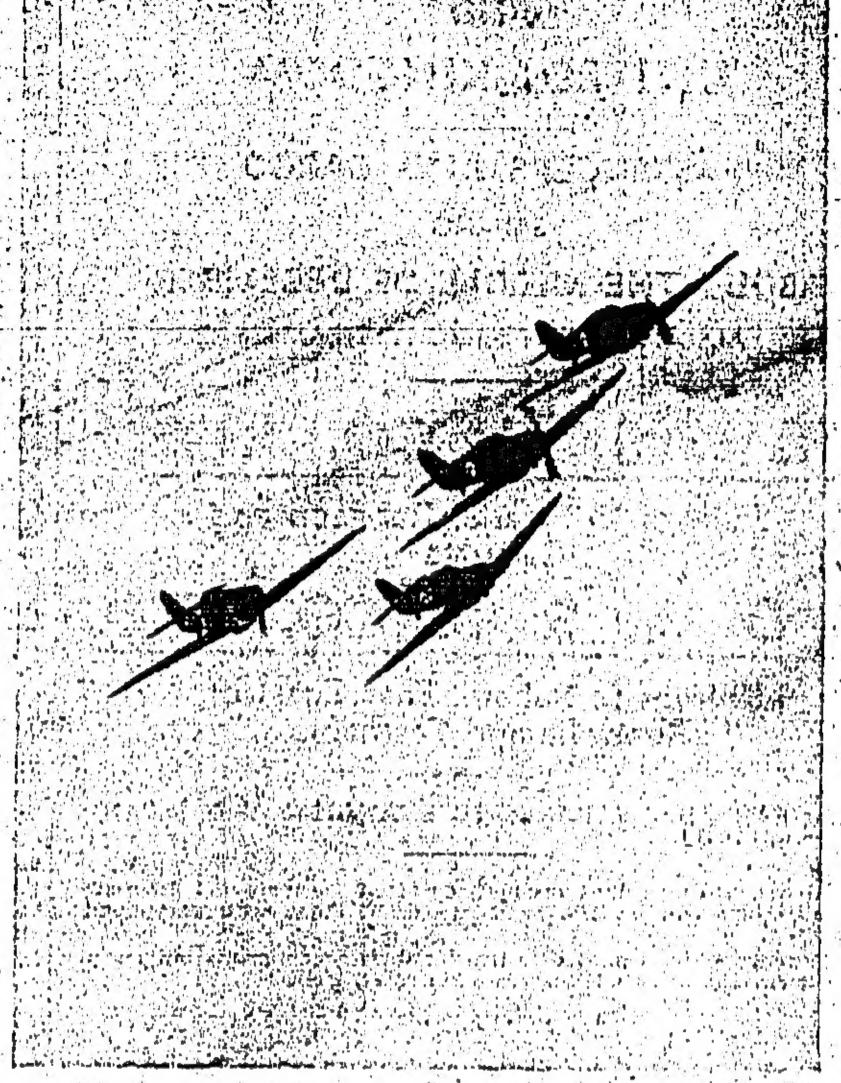


WARFARE IN SOUTH CHINA has taken to the water. Because the Chungshan and other areas between Canton and Macao are a maxe of rivers and creeks both the Japanese and Chinese have been forced to take to boats. Photographs on this page are from Chinese and Japanese sources. ABOVE.—Japanese troops crossing the Chungshan Rivos.





WHAT'S IT LIKE? The war doesn't seriously per-turb the polar bears at the Zoo in London. Mishka awaits Susie's verdict in this first winter photograph from



A SQUADRON of British Hurricane Fighters sweeping over Britain in "watching" exercises. These fighters are more than a match for the cumbersome German bombers and would assure them of a warm reception should they attempt to really raid the United Kingdom.—R.A.F. Official Photograph.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 . HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON,
38 Dishopsgate, E.C.1.
Sub-Agencies in London:
117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.1.

West End Branch; 14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1. Manchester Branch: 12, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2, AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Harbin Hongkong . Salgon Bangkok Batavia Bombay Ipon Iloilo Karachi Beremban Shanghai Singapore Agencies: Kobo
Clive Street Kuala
Fairlie Place Lumpur
Canton Kuching
Cawnpore Madras
Cebu Manila Sillawan Bourabaya Talping Cawnpore Cebu Colombo Delhi Halphong Hamburg Tongkah (Bhuket) Medan New York Pelping (Peking)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and Gener Banking Business transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FDCED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.

Penang

Hankow

R. A. CAMIDGE,



GEO. BRENT-HUMPHREY BOGART GERALDINE FITZGERALD - HENRY-TRAVERS RONALD REAGAN - COMA WITHERSPOON

Guessing Competition Prizes Presented by the Theatre & Suiter Photographic Service.



Dine at the

Carisian Grill

Good Food - Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

The Blue Danube Trio

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

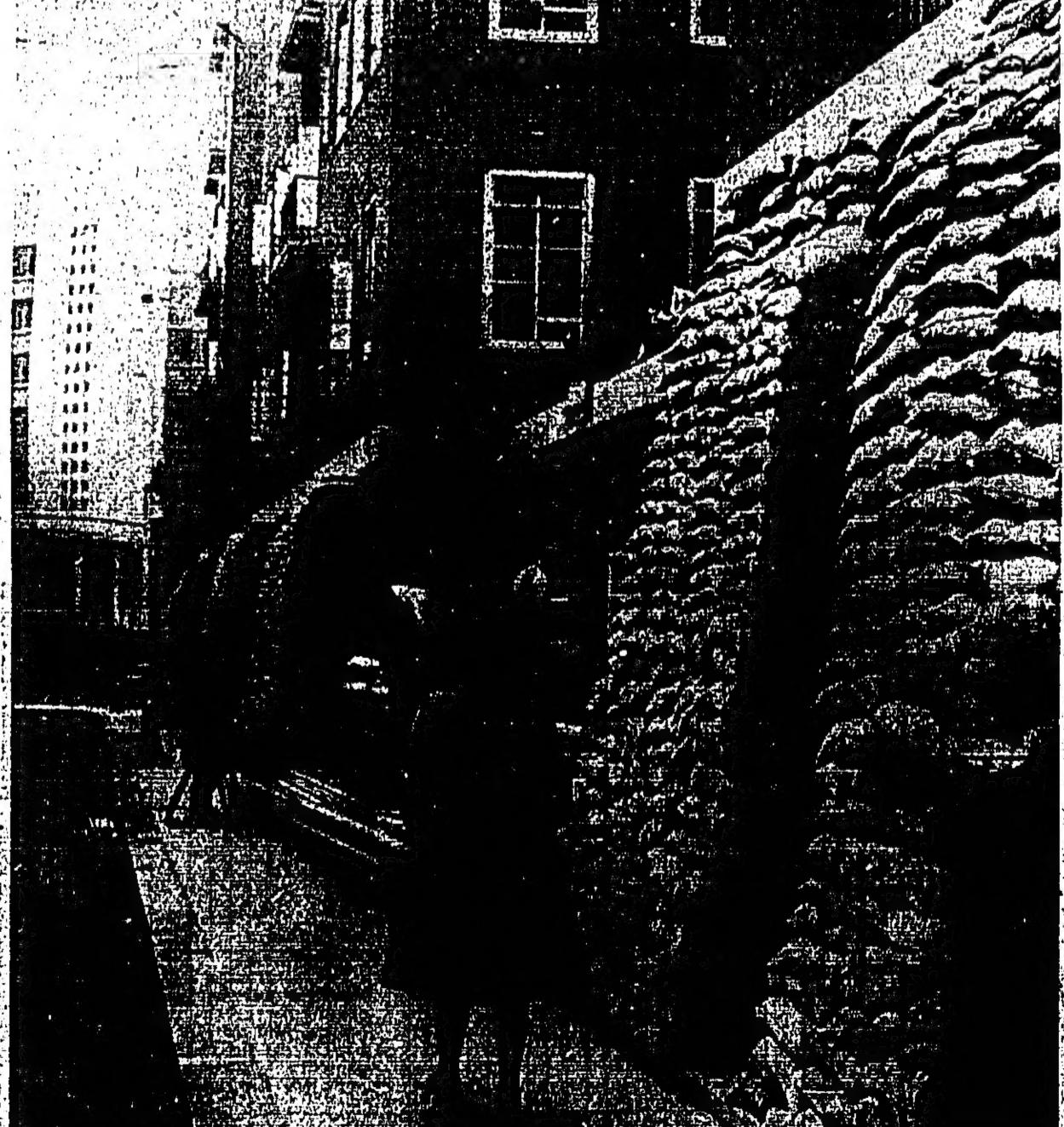
Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicage Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association" Shanghal Slock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES)

Cable Address; SWANSPORK



of air raids in London. Though most of the patients of London's hospitals have been evacuated to safety areas, the hospitals must be prepared for the reception of air raid victims. Workmen are here shown piling sandbege outside Westminster Hospital.

THE JAPANESE are better equipped with vessels than the Chinese, who are forced to rely on skiffs and sampans. Japanese troops are shown going aboard a small shallow-draught steam vessel for patrol duties along the Chungshan River.

Crossword Puzzle 6-Jail (col.)
5-Hermit
6-Plural of "that"
7-Prefix; half
6-Pertaining to voters
9-Plunderer PREVIOUS PUZZLE 1-Shaft of feather 5-Objective case of they 10-Member of Semitto iribe

iribe

i-One who adores

--Norse goddese of
death

--Turkish coin
if-lioid as opinion
is-liebrew measure
--Impoorh
--Impoorh
--Impoorh
--Impoore
--Im b-Brew t-Rendered asunder by force
4—Beens of action
13—Oams resembling hockey

22 - West Indian

23 - Pormer English court

25 - Imagine to exist

37 - Putting cleaning arent on

28—Painful

29—Down with (French)

30—Not as much

31—New Zealand

myrites

23—Hody of clients

34—Proposed metric unit

of velocity

38—Plain where Ulympie

games were held

36—Relaxation

38—Ministered to

41—Short letter

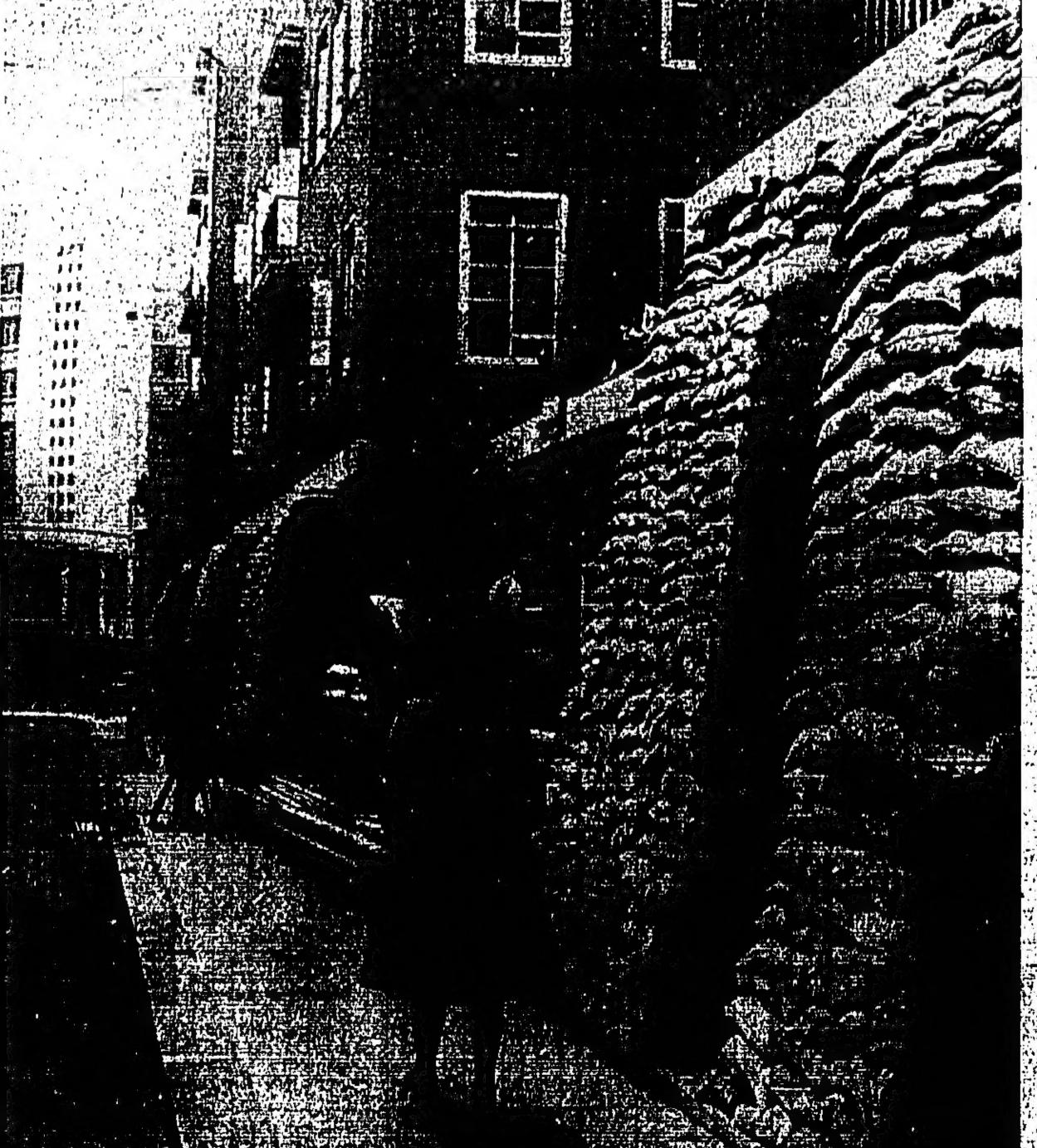
42—Petted

44—Urged to action

45—Beginning

46—Dack tooth

47—Angry 33 -Pat who takes care of estate
27 - Rough file
38 - Raised structure in .39 - Duliding support to 60-Speed
61-Chield of defensive
armor
62-Happening
63-Woody plant
64-Small depression
65-Small pointed
missies -40 -Necessary pari 42-End
43-Bireploids
44-Trustworthy
45-Struck with sudden
force
48-Limb of bird
40-Jutting tock
50-Came in
62-Ilistorical period
55-1t is too bad
57-Defy
58-Not as high 48—Pull away violently 51—Ireland 53—Water vessel 53—Tear 54—Bkills 56—Observs 59—Eggs 1-Narrow opening s-Greedy



HOSPITALS are some of the buildings which require protection against the possibility

P.GO.S.N.Co.

STRAITS, INDIA AND

UNITED KINGDOM

PASSENGERS AND CARGO

SAILING

ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF DECEMBER

ALSO FREQUENT FREIGHT STEAMERS

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta.

S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of Australia and Tasmania.

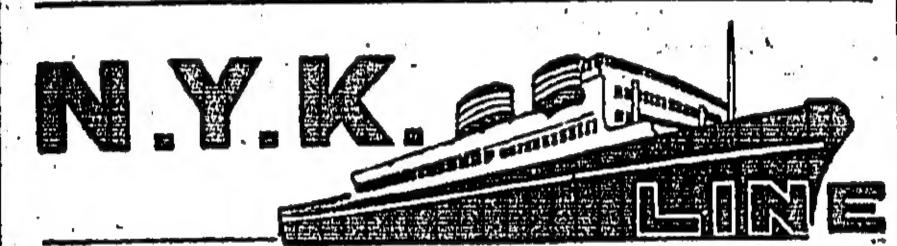
ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are perforce restricted. For details apply to

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.



SERVICES UNCHANGED IMMINENT DEPARTURES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

AUSTRALIA via MANILA and THIS WEEK

Way Ports.

FORTNIGHTLY

HONOLULU, SAN FRANCISCO, and LOS ANGELES.

FORTNICHTLY VANCOUVER and SEATTLE.

FREIGHT ONLY

END of NOVEMBER.

CALCUTTA via SINGAPORE and

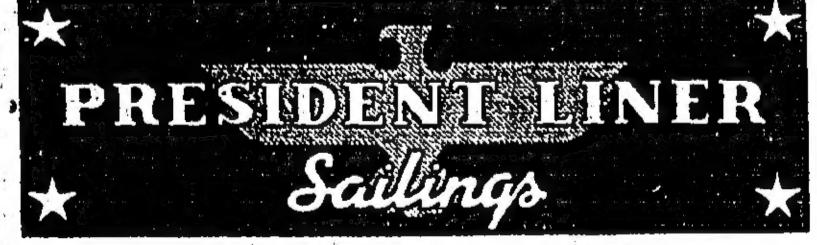
Complete Information From Your Agent or:

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

KING'S BUILDING

TELEPHONE 30291.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE



TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly,

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Via ...

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay,

Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples and Genea * * AMERICAN

"ALSO AGENTS FOR TWA', THE POPULAR TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE" 12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

Knitting

It is surprising how many women refuse to knit speks because of the bug-bear of turning the heel. "If it wasn't for that," one woman said, "I'd love to knit socks for soldiers. But I simply can't face the heel,"
There is no need, however, to dismiss it like that. It is like grasping a nettle firmly; once mastered the heel loses its nightmarish effect and becomes a pleasant break in the

monotony of plain knitting. This is how to tackle it. When the heel is reached, divide the stitches so that half of them are on one needle. If, for example, there are 60 stitches on the sock, 20 on each wire, slip 30 on to one wire (with the back-seam, if there is one, in the centre). Keep the rest of the stitches on two wires, 15 on each, and forget about them for

the time being. Now, concentrating on the 30 stitches and beginning on the puri-row, knit first 4 stitches plain, then slip 1, knit 1 puri-wise till there are 4 stitches left at the end. Knit 4 plain. This strengthens the heel Turn and knit a plain row, Repeat these two rows until the need is long enough—usually 30 rows, ending on purl row.

The Shaping

tackling the next part of the heelthe shaping. This is one method. Knil (on the plain row) into the middle of the wire (15 stitches), then knit 3 past the middle and take the next 2 stitches together. Turn, slip the first stitch, purl 3 to get back to the centre, then 3 beyond and purl 2 together. Turn, slip first stitch, knit back to opening left by turning, take the next 2 stitches together and continue in this manner until all the stitches beyond the gaps on either side have been knitted up. End on i plain row.

Now comes the time to pick up the side, stitches. If you have slipped Halve the stitches on your wire and best plan is to set aside a special day in tins, make the dough into rounds begin to pick up the first side—one stitch for each ridge made by your make a copius supply in order to centre both ways. This is called a slipped stitches. When you have to your wire the stitches left at the crumbly. top when shaping the heel.

that remains is the intakes. Take in also get cakes of compressed yeast, (only on the 2 side rows) every other which can be kept in a tin in your again to 15 (or half the amount on probably supply you with this. the front wire.)

It may seem conplicated the first severing, and becomes simpler as 3½ lbs flour and this makes a quaryou-go on. To strengthen the heel tern or 4 lb loaf; 1½ oz of yeast is still further some knitters use a silk sufficient for 7 lbs flour, but in makthread in conjunction with their ing smaller quantities of bread use a wool. This gives a strong finish and little more yeast in proportion. minimises holes.

Lavinia Derwent.



To make this pert-looking little suit even more chie, the designers have used the new navy green colour in a mossy celaneses rayon and wool crepe weave and have reverted to a type of the Gibson pleats of a fow years back.





Irene Dunn is noted in Hollywood for her smart attire and ability to wear clothes. The lovely actress shows how important it is to wear your finery becomingly by donning this period suit, 1927 with modern case. The jacket is being kasha with a cross fox collar and loose silhquette. Her shirtwaist is being satin and her hat is the clocke, or turban of that period's millinery

How To Make Bread

the first stitch of each row when knitting up the heel you will find BREAD, if home-made, well repays put away in the bread box till enthat it makes this task much simpler, success, a hot oven is required, so the If you are not baking the loaves

It can be obtained at most bakers The heel is now completed and all and costs about 1d per oz. One can

Proportions of Yeast to Use

time you try it, but it is worth per- | One oz yeast is required to raise

To be a successful bread-maker you must pay attention to the following rules:---

Fresh, evaporated or powdered milk used in making bread, makes the Baking Powder Bread bread keep fresh longer than when simply made with water. Water in which potatoes were boiled is also

The addition of a very little sugar makes the dough rise faster, than when mixed without sugar. It also improves the colour of the crust.

It is important to keep dough at a steady temperature while it is rising. The best way to do this is to stand the bread-bowl in a basin of warm water—82 degrees Fahrenheit—is a good temperature for the dough. 40 minutes in all.

To cream yeast means to stir it with a 'little sugar' till it becomes

White Bread -

3½ lbs plain household flour.

1 level tablespoonful salt.

1 level dessertspoonful caster sugar.

1 oz yeast. 1½ pint milk and water, Time 45 minutes: temperature—gas Regulo mark 7; blectricity 450 degrees

Warm all utensils before beginning to make bread. Slove the flour and salt together—and place in warm bowl. Put yeast and sugar in a cup, and stir with a spoon till they are a

and stir with a spoon till they are a smooth liquid.

Add a little tepid water to the yeast. Make a well in the centre of flour, pour in the yeast. Stir into the yeast sufficient flour from the sides to form a thick batter, sprinkle a little of the flour over the top.

Cover the basin with a clean cloth, and let it stand in a warm place for 15 minutes to sponge, then add sufficient tepid water and milk to make into a smooth clastic dough. Knead well on a floured board, pressing the knuckles well into the dough. When it is a smooth dough, put it back in the bowl, and cover again with the cloth. Leave to rise in a warm place 1½ hour. It should then have doubled its original size. bled its original size.

Now divide the dough into 2 or 3 equal portions, knead again lightly, and place in greased tins, and set to rise again 15 minutes. Let the loaves rise, until they reach to the top of the tin. Bake for 4 hour in a hot oven ht first, then cook more slowly after the first 10-15 minutar. Note:-Tepld water is 1 part boll-

ing to 2 parts cold, When the bread is taken from the oven, turn it out of the tins, and cool on a sleve, or support the lonf so that the air will reach all sides. If the loaves stand flat, the bottom crust will become moist; if wrapped in a cloth, it will do the same. Do not

picked up the first side, put the! Good yeast should have a fresh 2 pieces dough, one about twice the stitches on the two wires at the fruity smell, should be rather moist size of the other. Press the smaller front together (30), knit along, and to the touch, and should break off on the larger, and make a hole begin picking up the other side. Add short and crisp, and not be dry and through the centre with your thumb (floured) or a thick wooden skewer.

Wholemeal Bread

1 lb white flour, 214 lbs wholemcal row until the stitches are reduced store cupboard. Your chemist could flour, 1 oz yeast, 1 large teaspoon caster sugar, 1 level tablespoon salt, 1% pint water or 1 pint water and % plnt milk.

Wholemeal flour absorbs more vater than white flour, and if suffcient liquid is not used, the bread is Make same as white bread.

Fruit Malt Loaf

Proceed as for wholemeal loaf, adding 34 lb raisins or sultanas.

2 lbs plain flour, 1 teaspoon salt, 1 level tablespoon baking powder, 1/4 pint milk, cold water. If liked, 1

large tablespoon margarine.

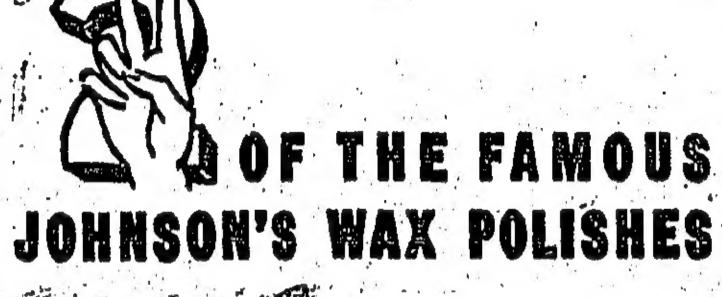
Mix dry ingredients. Rub in margarine. Add sufficient milk and
water to form a rather soft dough,
but it must not be at all sticky. tins, and bake in a quick oven 10 Turn the dough into 2 hot greased minutes, then more slowly about 35-



For sametness, Marsha Hunt. screen star, wears a tweed ensemble in green mustard and brown, and carries her leather bag in saddle fashion over her shoulder. Brown accessories complete the outfit.

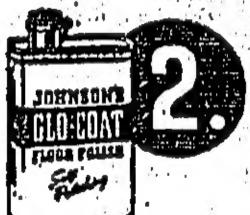
COUNT THE ELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE**







oil! Will not collect dust or show fingerprints as oil polishes do. Cleans as it polishes produces a lovely wax lustre.



for floors JOHNSON'S GLO-OOAT

This revolutionary floor polish needs no rubbing! Just apply Glo-Coat, let it dry-in 20 minutes it dries to a beautiful, gleaming lustre! For all floors and lineleum.

Johnson's Wax Polishes are famed the world over for -unsurpassed quality-and-economy.-Buy-them fromyour department, hardware, paint or grocery store.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. RACINE, WIS., U. S. A.





NANCY





'Evacuated' Miles-Across Atlantic

TRAVELLING alone across the Atlantic, unperturbed by wartime dangers of the sea, is a 16-months-old baby, James McJanet Burnbull, son of a Birmingham factory director.

He is being "evacuated" to a safe area-6,000 miles away to Vancouver.

On arrival in Canadian port the child will be met by his grandmother, Mrs. James Turnbull, who has never seen her grandchild, and who has travelled the 3,000 miles across Canada with toys and baby comforts to greet him.

When the parents of the child saw him off on his lonely journey from a British port they were assured that the child would be specially cared for and delivered safely into the hands of his grandmother.

Alarmed By Lion Menace

HARROW A.R.P. WARDENS, MR. G. A. BENDELL, OF WESTWAY, PINNER, HAS WRITTEN TO THE HOME OFFICE SKING THEM TO REMOVE "A MENACE TO PUBLIC SAFETY" IN THE BACK GARDEN OF A HOUSE IN CUCKOO HILL-ROAD, PINNER.

The menace is a 260lb, lion-18-months-old Rota-who idles his days jumping through an old car tyre in his cage.

Its owner, Mr. George Thomson, won Rato in a bet. Mr. Thomson wagered a friend that an exhibition by his firm in Manchester would be a record. A lion cub was his friend's wager. The exhibition topped all records. So Mr. Thomson got his lion.

. He had a cage built in his garden, and Rota moved in. -

Within a few weeks Pinner residents were taking sides. Some went to the police with a petition demand-

ing Rota's destruction. Fear Of Escape

They were told that as long as the unimal was no disorerly, noisy, or illsanitary, nothing could be done. Mr. Thomson proved that Rota was the ideal lion.

Later, just before the war, the anti-Rota-ites protested that Rota would roar horribly, might even escape in an air raid. Mr. Thomson Communist who was the centre argued that the cage was as strong of the Reichstag fire trial, is the as any at the Zoo, built by the same latest to publish his war aims.

Forming the pro-Rota faction were Harrow, besides all their parents and by working-class uprising"), but in was in course of construction. friends. Every Sunday Mr. Thomson accord with the present habit M. displayed his pet, on an average, to Dmitrov takes 12 columns of his 50 families from all over Middlesex. newspaper to say it. Mr. Thomson was so tried of the continual criticism that when war was declared he 'phoned a veterinary surgeon and asked him to shoot Rota.

a shame to kill such a fine animal. "Tame As Kitten"

The man called and said it would be

Then A.R.P. Warden Mr. G. A Bendell visited Mr., Thomson, He pointed out the danger of having a lion in the district if there were to be a raid. Why, the lion's rearing alone would terrify all! Mr. Thomson then tried to have the animal evacuated, but found that all the using the struggle to consolidate her animal, homes in the country were

Office last week. Mr. Thomson said: "To say that which she selzed from Poland. Rota is a public menace is ridiculous.

Rota is as tame as a kitten."

COMING at the Hette Mavis Whataile Miterioral

TRIUMPHI NEW ! GRO. DRENT-HUMPHREY BOGART CHILA LOUISE PITZGER ALD'. HENRY TRAVERS RONALD READAN - CORA WITHERLEOON Directly EDNUND GOULDING . Some Her by

TRIBUTE

NEW

Coory Robinson : From the Play by George Reserves. Borren, Jr. and Serven Moth or Ideals by Man States! A Plat Nadoral Return o Francisco by WARNER BROK. -Guessing Composition Prizes: Presented by the Theatro &

SAFE DEPOSIT IN CHALK PIT

A BRIGHTON building society have rented a chalk pit on the South Downs for the building of a safe deposit

The pit has been let by Brighton Waterworks Committee for £35 a year, for two years.

REICHSTAG FIRE HERO

Announces His War Aims

M. DMITROV, the Bulgarian

They are brief enough in themthe complete schoolboy population of selves ("To end the bourgeois war

Dmitrov's superb insolence when a lone figure set on trial for his life by Hitler carned him admiration. Today, as secretary of the Communist International, his pleading in which he excuses Hitler for responsibility for the war is mere impudence which will only create astonishment.

Charging U.S.A.

Thus Dmitrov accuses the Allies of forcing war on Germany when Germany refused to make war on Russia. He charges the United States with strategic defences. And he quotes as an example of Russia's respect for So Mr. Bendell wrote to the Home small nations her handing over 'to Lithuania the province of Vilna,

CHINESE RECRUITS

Many Families Send Only Sons To Front

Shanghal, Nov. 20.

with success, especially in Free China. The better class Chinese, including officials and students, are flocking to

the colours, notably in Szechuan. What is said to be more amazing scope, and obtain a clear view of the is that parents, giving up all ideas | entire countryalde. of ancestor worship and the necessity of protecting the line, are placing their only sons at the disposal of the

As a result, numerous homes progress in the town squares, throughout Free China to-day proudly a big trade with the Tommies. display "honourable family" plates,

awarded to all families which have men volunteering for service. In order to make volunteering at- sector we visited an immense amount tractive, free schools and child pro- of human labour has been expended tection bureau have been established in contriving the most effective and Sulfer Photographic Service. to the for the families of the re- ingenious defences against an incruits.-Reuter.

Steel Forts Bar Invaders—So Peasants Carry On

IN ON WESTERN FRONT

By WEBB MILLER

United Press War Correspondent with the British Army

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE. THOUSANDS OF BRITISH TROOPS-HOW MANY THOUSANDS IS SECRET-TO-DAY OCCUPY VITAL SECTIONS OF THE VAST FRENCH LINE OF FORTIFICATIONS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN THE CHANNEL AND SWITZERLAND.

I entered at various points the extreme Front Line positions occupied for the moment by British troops. At intervals of a few hundred yards I saw massive steel and concrete forts of a defensive strength such as existed at only a few points during the last war around Verdun.

A number of points occupied by the British consisted of mammoth pillboxes constructed of concrete and of a strength never

approached during the last war.

With recollections of what happened at Verdun it was difficult to conceive this line of fortifications leing passed by any army, no matter what the weight of its artil-

The Optimist

At various points in the front positions British soldiers were digging more defensive positions and gun emplacements. Within a few yards of these warlike activities, French peasants continued to harvest their sugar beets and late forage crops, while the British strung broad belts of barbed wire through their

At one place I saw an optimistic peasant ploughing for next year's crop while the British were digging zig-zng trenches across his field. Af another a farmer continued to build his house within a dozen yards o an anti-aircraft emplacement which

Difficult

As a typical instance, I entered a auge steel and concrete fort with walls and roof twelve feet Less than a hundred yards in front ran anti-tank obstacles. It was difficult to imagine a tank, no matter what its size, negotiating this barrier. And through the periscope projecting through the roof of this particular fort I could see other forts of equal strength which covered the entire area for thousands of yards.

In front of these positions were strong barriers of barbed wire. Newly-dug communication trenches led from the back positions to the

strong points. An obliging British N.C.O. showed us the armament of this particular fort, and how this or that type of gun covered certain fields. Just in front of his position a culvert was already mined, and could be desiroyed by touching a button.

Zig-Zagged

The communication trenches zigzagged through the back gardens of peasants, where children played and women were still hanging out the washing.

The British N.C.O. in charge of this little garrison pointed out the metal container which held rations for several weeks in case he and his men were cut off. He proudly point-The Government's effort to build ed to the supply of ammunition, and a new and better army is meeting seemed confident that he and his men could hold out for weeks.

> Straw was strewn on the concrete floor as bedding. By a simple movement he could operate a steel flap, erect the peri-

On our way to the front we passed through towns where; as an officer described it, 'There was not a cat n week ago." But to-day many had returned and busy markets were in jented an amistice, is now convinced progress in the town squares, doing

Ingenious Even in the comparatively narrow

Again to-day we passed miles of drab, olive-coloured and businesslike-looking British columns, and at no time during the day did I see a single horse used for Army transport or a single soldier on foot-everything in a modern army travels on rubber tyres at thirty to forty miles.

An amazing feature of modern warfare is the way in which troops are concealed. Except for the necessary transport on the roads, and the troops digging defensive works, you can pass through the countryside and never realise that tens or hundreds of thousands of men are billeted there. Even the steel belmets are camoullaged.

Journalists in cars are instructed to proceed at intervals of a few hundred yards, not to congregate at headquarters, and to make their halts under trees or cover.

Rim To Rim

During to-day's journey we passed through areas which I had known during the last war where not a house remained intact, and where the earth, as far as the eye could see, we pitted, rim to rim, with shell holes. To-day crops were being harvested there by patient slow-moving

HOWEVER MELANCHOLY ONE'S THOUGHTS IN SUCH CIRCUM-STANCES, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO AVOID BEING IMPRESSED BY THE INDOMITABLE TENACITY OF THE FRENCH PEASANT WHO GOES ON PLOUGHING FOR NEXT YEAR'S CROP WITHIN A FEW YARDS OF WAR.

Son's

RONALD HOWARD, 21-yearold son of film star Leslie Howard, was working one day as a reporter on the London "Sunday Chronicle"; the next he was an able-bodied seaman in the Navy.

"A few days after war broke out Ronald and two friends who were at Cambridge University with him decided that they would join the Navy and stick together like the "Three Musketeers," said his father.

"Though none had any previous experience of the sea, they were all signed on as 'A.B.'s' and are now. serving in a yacht which was taken over by the Admiralty."

Urged Armistice But Changed His Mind

LONDON,-Sir Arnold Wilson, 55lyear-old M.P. who on Oct. 10 advothat the war with Germany must be fought to a finish. Sir Arnold has expressed his determination to "do

He announced that he has been passed as medically fit and is joining the R.A.F. for flying duties. Sir Arnold saw a great deal of flying with the R.A.F. while serving in Baghdad in the last year.

Saving Bombs From Bombs

Radium bombs are protected from high explosive bombs at New Westminster Hospital.

Fifty feet of sicel tubing, 15 inches wide, was sunk into the gravel beneath the hospital during the week-end. When lined and finished it will provide a complete "safe-deposit" for the hospital's radium bombs and their contents —6 grammes of radium salts valued at between £30,000 and

This work has been carried out so that it may be possible to bring back Westminster's six grammes of radium from a similar well at the Royal Cancer Hospital, where it was deposited at the outbreak

The tube will be the nightly home of the radium bombs; and their "hide out" in the event of an air raid.

Five Monks "Join Up "

FOR the first time in the history-of-Buckfast-Abbey, Devon, five monks have cast off their sombre black habits and gone out

into the world. They are now chaplains with the British troops "Somewhere In

They wear uniform and have taken the rank of cuptain.

REMEMBER

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:

W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China), LTD.

AND OTHER FAVOURITES? You will hear them again in "No! No! Nanette"

To be produced

OUEEN'S THEATRE

Hongkong Philharmonic Society

DECEMBER 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th At 9.30 p.m.

TICKETS \$3.30, \$2,20 and \$1.10 All Proceeds in aid of

THE BRITISH WAR ORGANIZATION FUND BOOKING OPENS AT QUEEN'S THEATRE, WED. 22nd NOV. 1939

Tombstones Appear Fire Plug "Plugs"

Schools SAN FRANCISCO.—Clarence He-

monastic convention," the Lord Abbot, One. was French and the other good way to 'plug' our schools," he

LORAIN.—Fire plugs in front of berling was greatly disturbed by the schools here will be painted in the international situation-or rather an school colours instead of the tradiinternational situation. He awoke to tional red, by order of Service Direc-"It has taken a war to sweep aside and two tombstones on his lawn. for Paul Mikus. It was considered a



Lingerie from China make the best Christmas Gifts for friends abroad

Select from our fine range of Embroidered Nightgowns, Slips, Panties, Pyjamas. Dressing Gowns, etc. Made of the finest Chinese silk and satin.

10% DISCOUNT up till Nov. 30

DRESS MAKING

INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS

LET OUR EXPERT SHANGHAI TAILORS DESIGN AND TAILOR YOUR NEW COAT, GOWN, FROCK OR ENSEMBLE FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Consult us without obligation

THE SHANGHAI COMPANY

10 PEDDER ST. (opp. Hongkong Hotel)

SHOWING TO-DAY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



RICHARD GREENE - ANITA LOUISE IAH HUHTER - CESAR ROMERO - AKTHUR TREACHER - MARY NASH - STBIL JASON - WILES MANDER - MARCIA WAE JOHES

A 20th Century-Fox Picture - ALSO -Latest FOX MOVIETONE NEWS Pictures from the WESTERN AND EASTERN FRONTS

NEXT CHANGE A Warner Bros.,

Picture

"BROTHER RAT"

with Priscilla LANE - Wayne MORRIS

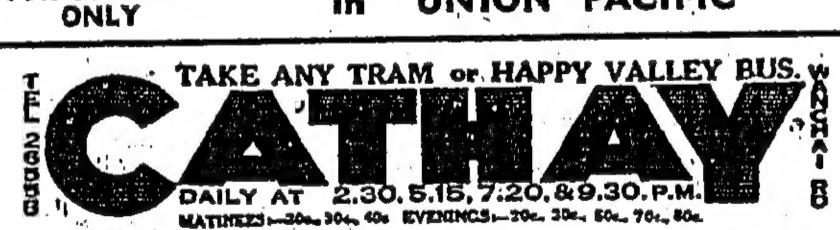


SHOWINGS TO-DAY

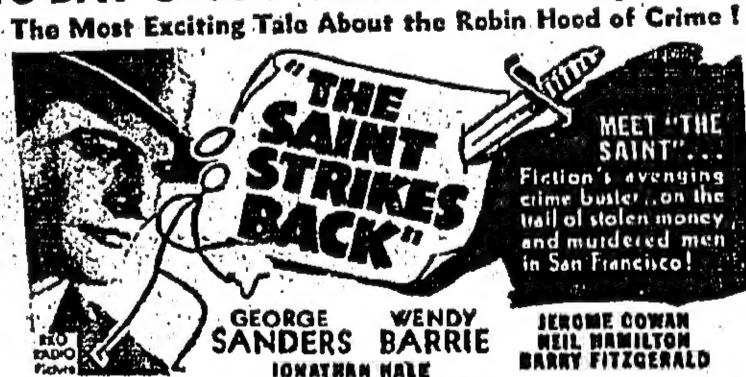


TO - MORROW FOR ONE DAY --

Barbara Stanwyck - Joel McCrea in "UNION PACIFIC"



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW - 2 Days Only! "



NEW UNIVERSAL'S EUROPEAN

EXTRA ADDED

The actual warfare picture showing the heroic defence of the Polish army against Hitler in an undeclared war.

- Polish Cavalry charged the Germans.
- Polish artillery in operation against the Germans. Polish tanks in formation crossed the Vistula River
- -counter attacking the advancing invadors. ON THE WESTERN FRONT
- * Guns of Maginot Line shelling the German defences. The might of French Air Forces and mechanized
- * The French and British armies in action.
- The vigilant British Navy in North Sea-blockade the Cormans.

FLORENCE RICE - UNA MERKEL in "4 GIRLS IN WHITE" Ann Rutherford - Mary Howard

COUNT THE

EVERYWHERE

Beginning Of Unrestricted Warfare

The naval authorities believe that the sinking of the six ships in the cast coast area which caused an miral Hart and Mr. Clarence Gauss, officers emphasise that this is only to estimated loss of 150 passengers, American Consul General, to-day met be expected since Nanning is only 100 signalled the beginning of unrestrict—the United States Ambassador, Mr. ed German sea warfare. They dis- Nelson T. Johnson upon his agrical After the occupation of Fongshing count the possibility of mines in the aboard the President Coolidge. stream across the shipping lanes getting there by accident,

Some survivors believe that the mines were adrift chained together in pairs in order to hit the ship on both sides.

The greatest disaster was the sinking of the Simon Bolivar, which is estimated to have carried 400. So for only 250 survivors have been list-

Among other victims was the Lithuanian vessel Tauna which was lost with one dead.

Mines are drifting over a wide area and some have been swept to the artillery fire. British coast. It is said that these could not be British mines which become automatically harmless when they break from their moorings.

The Hague Government is awaitledging a protest.-United Press.

Kaisgr's Sympathy

London, Nov. 20. The Press in the Netherlands, owing to the delicate position of Holland's neutrality, still does not comment on the sinking of the Simon Bolivar but pays tribute to British rescue work. The ex-Kaiser has sent a message of sympathy to Queen Wilhelmina .-Reuter Bulletin.

On Threat List

Berlin, Nov. 20. A second list has been issued of notice. allied merchant vessels, comprising 58 British and eight French, to be subject to instant torpedoing without DUTCH SOLDIERS warning. The largest named in the list is a Royal Mail steamer of 22,-000 tons.—United Press.

· Yugo-Slavian Sunk

London, Nov. 20. Twenty-two members of the crew of the mined steamer Blackhill including the Captain, have landed at an English port.

Similarly saved are 13 members of the Scandinavian vessel Borjesson. Eight are injured and it is believed that six others are lost.

The Carlea Milica, 6,000 tons, Yugo-Slav registry, struck a mine off the east coast and sank .- Reuter.

Seven Ships Lost

London, Nov. 20. The number of ships now sunk by mines in the North Sea totals seven. The latest addition is the British collier Torchbearer. Four of the crew of 13 have been landed on the east coast badly injured, while the remainder are missing .- Reuter Bul-

Other Ships Mined

London, Nov. 20. In addition to the Simon Bolivar sunk by German mines off the east const, according to an official announcement, was the Italian steamer Gracia in which five were killed by

the explosion and 10 missing.
The Swedish steamer Borjessen is believed to have suffered the loss of six and injuries to eight.

Other losses were the British steamer Blackhill, of which 22 survivors were landed, and the Yugo-Slav vessel Carica Milica, the fate of whose crew is unknown.—Reuter.

NO MORE COLONIES

Washington, Nov. 19. Mr. Ernest Gruening, former Director of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions of the Department of the Interior, states he is convinced that a Democracy "has no business having Colonies," and recommended preparing the territories for eventual political equality with the States. "Statehood has been found undestrable for some in specific instances. We must at least work out the equivalent and permit the people to enjoy all the rights and

U.S. Parley In Shanghai

Admiral Hart Moets Ambassador Johnson

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

They escorted him to the U.S.S. Augusta where a conference is being held to-night because Admiral Hart and Mr. Gauss are leaving soon for

Mr. Johnson is going to Peiping in the near future.

On Saar Front

PARIS, 20 (Reuter),-A communiwas reduced activity on the Front.

NEW U.S. ENVOY TO FINLAND

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, Nov. 20 (UP).to-day from Finland.

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-Importations of ground and unground pepper are probibited under a new order issued by the Board of Trade. No applications for import licences will be entertained until further

AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter). This leave was cancelled on Octo- Saturday, ber 10 when Holland grew worried over the movements of Nazi troops on German frontier.

LATE NEWS

Chungking, Nov. 20.
While the latest Chinese field dispatches from Kwangsi place the northward advancing Japanese forces SHANGHAI Nov. 20 (UP) .-- Ad- within a striking distance of Nanning.

After the occupation of Fongshing and Yamchow the Japanese forces advanced northward from Yamchow Saturday morning in several columns. Vanguards of the Japanese appear to have already crossed the Kwangsi border for they were reported to be eight miles from the Kwangsi border yesterday morning.

Confidence of the Chinese high command in the military situation in Kwangsi is indicated in the delay in the return to his Kwellin headquarters of General Pai Chung-hsi, Chief of the General Staff of the que issued to-day states that there Chinese Army, and concurrently Director of Generalissimo's South-There were a few patrols and some west Headquarters, who is at present attending the sixth plenary session of the Central Executive Committee of the Kuomintang in Chungking,—

No Early Opposition

Chungking, Nov. 20. It is reliably reported that despite Japanese occupation of small villages The American Ambasador to Moscow, outside and inside the Kwangsi Mr. Laurence Steinhardt, arrived here border north of Yamchow, the main buttles are beginning to be fought.

It is said that the Chinese troops are expected to offer desperate re-

sistance on the last line protecting Nanning. So far no big buttles have been participated in by the main Chinese forces,-United Press.

Japanese Advance

Shanghal, Nov. 20. Japanese reports say that two detachments of the Japanese vanguard in Kwangsi have occupied Tangpo, south of Panchin River, and continued to drive along the Yanchow-Nanning highway, con-tradicting the Chinese reports that the Japanese are not taking this

It is stated that the detachments -Periodical leave in the Netherlands occupied Tingsi, Natan and Nachen army will be restored from to-day. in the Tatang Valley at noon on

Tangpao is a strategic commodity the other side of the Netherlands- distribution point 40 miles south- east of Nanning.—United Press.

French Precaution

Kunming, Nov. 20. A Hanoi dispatch states that large numbers of French Foreign Legion and Annamite troops have taken up their positions in Indo-China bordering on Kwangtung and Kwangsi.

This is a precautionary measure against violation of French neutrality by Japanese operations.—Interna-

KAISER'S ESCAPE

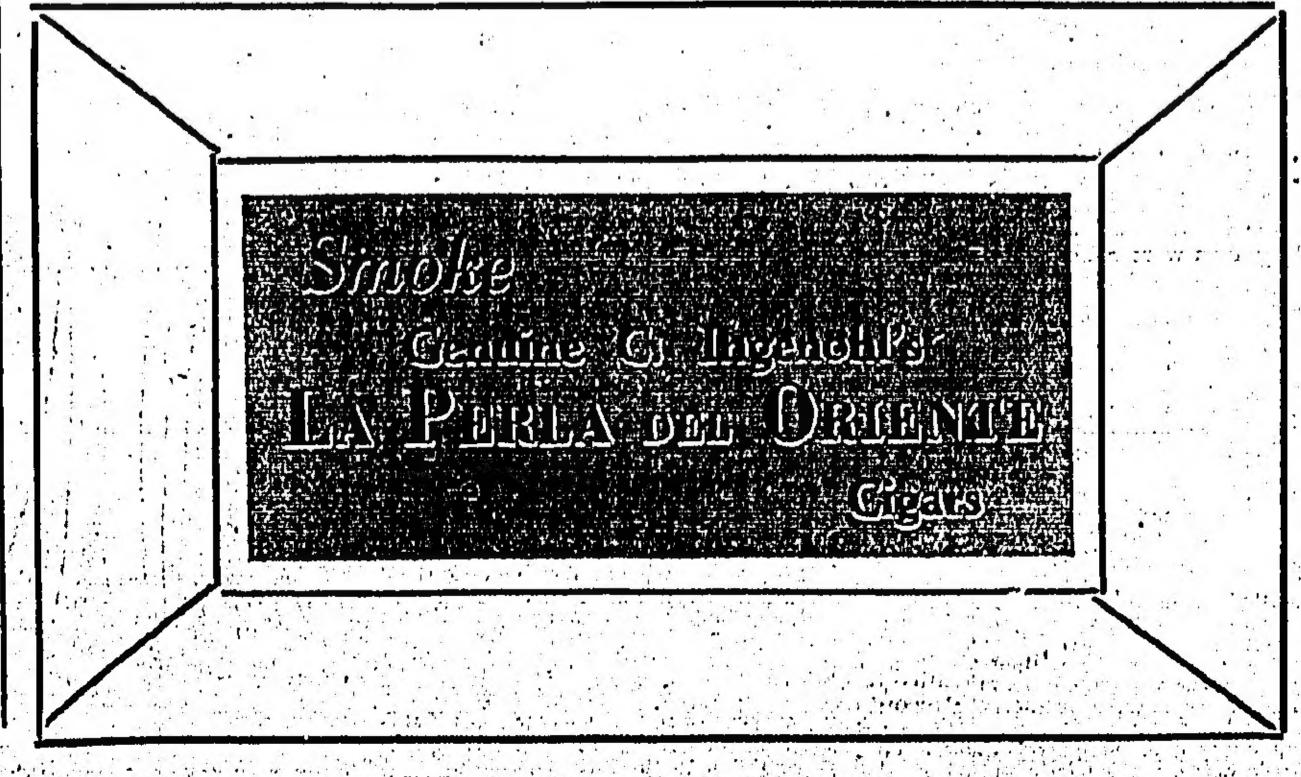
Doorn, Nov. 20. The ex-Kaiser had a miraculous escape yesterday at 10.30 a.m. while walking in the park.

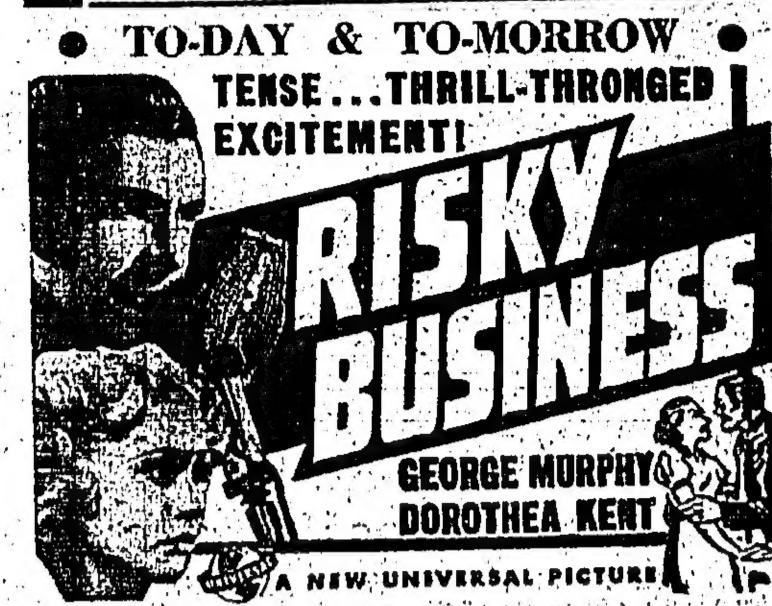
A light cyclone swept less than 50 feet away and broke down three beech trees three feet thick.—United





privileges of citizenship in the fullest To-morrow: "CONFESSION OF A NAZI SPY" sense," he declared.—United Press.



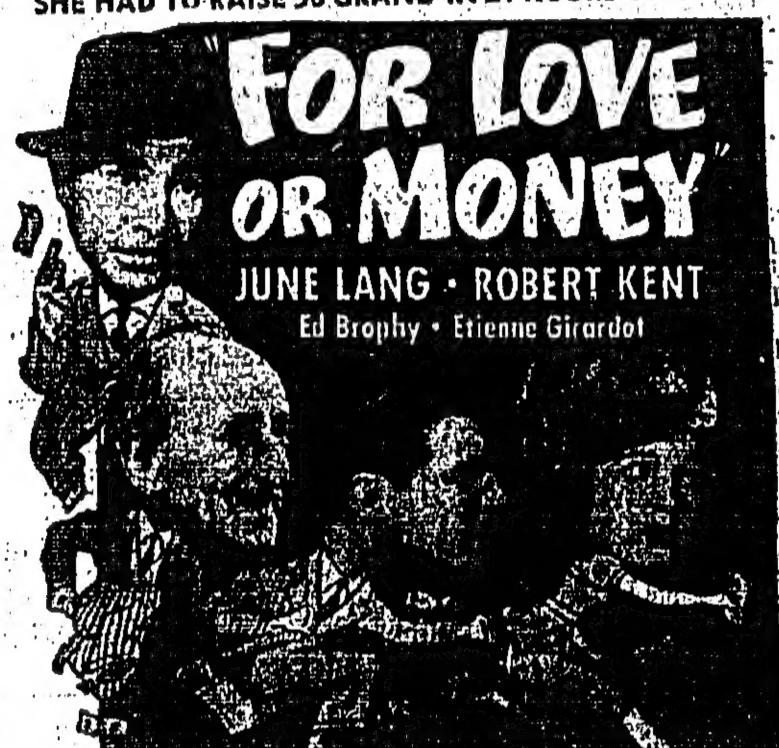


"THE MAGNIFICENT FRAUD" THURSDAY

A: Paramount

AKIM TAMIROFF - PATRICIA MORISON Picturo FLEMING 4 BHOWS ROAD 2.30-5.15 TO-DAY - TO-MORROW

THE FUNNIEST CROOK STORY YOU EVER SAW ! SHE had love in one eye and larceny in the other! HE was all eyes for her, it was her money or his life. SHE HAD TO RAISE 50 GRAND IN 24 HOURS OR ELSE!



STARTING THURSDAY

ISA MIBANDA RAY MILLAND MATINEES: 20c.-30c. * EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

(MATINEES. 204-304 . EVENINGS 204-304-504-702)

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY THE EXCITEMENT-PACKED EPIC OF A LAWLESS ERA!

"YOU'LL TURN INTO A WOLF . . . A KILLER! JESSE, I LOVE YOU...AND I'M AFRAID!" Darryl F. Zanuck's TYRONE POWER RANDOLPH SCOTT

A Modern Jekyll-Hyde Mystery ! NEWS IS MADE AT NIGHT!

PRESTON FOSTER - LYNN BARI

A 20th Century-Fox Thriller 1.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Francisca Proprietors at 1 and 8, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Housecong.

1939 Chevrolet De Luxe Opera Coupe with G. M. Radio installation

> JUNE 30th NEXT at bargain price HK\$3,800

licenced to

FAR EAST MOTORS

26, Nathan Road, Kowloon,

Dollar T.T.:-1s 270ngkong Telegraph" For They Steek: Chick Iblorning Post, Ltd., Lighting Up Timetham Street, Hongkong. Low Water:-11:10.

BINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$30.00 PER ANNUM

Slumber Helmet Adjustable, won't come off-the best way

to preserve your colffure. Price \$2.50 each.

AUTOMATIC VAVE gives that permanent wave effect

WHITEAWAY'S

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1939.



French troops examining unexploded mines left by the Germans when they abandoned territory in face of the Allied advance.

Scotland, German Planes Over London, Essex, Orkney Islands: R.A.F. In Action

SPECIAL TO THE . "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, NOV. 20 (UP).—"ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERIES ALONG THE LOWER REACHES OF THAMES FIRED ON HOSTILE AIRCRAFT THIS MORNING, AND A PATROL OF THE ROYAL AIR FORCE CHASED A GERMAN RAIDER OUT TO SEA FROM THE ESSEX COAST," AN OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENT DECLARED TO-DAY.

NOTED GERMAN LEADER OPPOSES NAZI POLICY

BERNE, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-Hugo Stinnes, the great German industrial magnate and one of the first backers of the Nazi Party in Germany said to-day that he was opposed to the Naxi war policy...

Stinnes recently sought refuge in Switzerland. This policy, he added, threatened the most dire consequences.

Planes Spread Death in Kwangsi the raider came from a

CHIANG MAY APPLY TORCH TO NANNING

GUARD THREATENING NANNING, ANCIENT CAPITAL OF KWANG. SI PROVINCE WHICH HAS BEEN INVADED BY ALIEN FORCES FOR warning was sounded and crowds week-end. THE FIRST TIME IN CENTURIES.

Thirty-two bombers staged raids over a wide area in the coast in an easterly direction.

province yesterday. Nanning, whose 300,000 civi- vince's war-time capital. lians have evacuated to the interior, suffered two violent: raids.

Wuming was raided by nine planes, while another nine machines bombed Tsienklang.

to Nanning the moment it becomes was defeated yesterday at Kowlungobvious that the city can no longer be hu.

But the Chinese are determined to resist the Japanese, who are now in! vasion, Japanese troops are reported the mountains twenty miles away, to be displaying considerable new the utmost.

Picked Mon Recalled

defending the Canton-Hankow. Railway, to resist the invader of their mother-province. They ' are' under the command of Tsal Tingkal, famed "Defender of Woosung." Capture of Nanning would sever one of China's vital rail and high-.way., routes with French Indo-China. A railway links the former

capital with Hanoi, and the city is on

JAPANESE WARPLANES ARE PRECEDING THE ARMY VAN-

the direct route to Kweilin, the pro- heard at another coast town. Ob- ed but have managed to reach port will, if Nanning falls, attempt to clear blue sky.

"Central News" reported this coast. morning that the Japanese are en-Orders have been issued for the countering considerable opposition "scorehed earth" policy to be applied north-east of Yamchow and a column

Kwangtung Activity

In addition to the Kwangsi inactivity in Kwangtung.

attempting to push into Slashingshih caped. troops have been recalled from were defeated. Considerable fighting Kwangtung, where they have been is taking place along the West River is between opposing forces affoat. Japanese units' moving towards Wongtong, ten miles upstream from Samshul, were ambushed yesterday Air Ministry states that anti-aircraft and abandoned several dead.

Chinese Raid Fatshan. Fatshan was raided by Chinese at a hostile aircraft. planes on Friday, belated reports PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

afternoon the This "Star" reported that a

One eye-witness said it was a large black plane, and another declared it had the Swastika insignia painted on its rudder.

southerly direction, circled over London and flew off again to the South.

Mystery White Plane

Anti-aircraft artillery watched the aircraft follow the

servers saw shell bursts encircle the safely during the week-end. It is believed that the Japanese plane which was a tiny speck in a Most of the sinkings have occurred

push further along the French Anti-pircraft fire was again active coast, and have been attributed to Indo China border towards Yun-int noon when another plane was German mines. sighted flying high over the southest

North Scotland Warnings Warnings were also sounded in a

town in North Scotland. The all-perhaps the greatest for any com- West African railway scaport. clear was sounded after 20 minutes parable period since the outbreak of during which time an enemy recon. the war.. naissance plane was sighted, and driven off by anti-aircraft fire.

some southern Orkney Islands. A International Law. group of R.A.F. planes took to the Additional sinkings reported are A bitter fight occurred yesterday air immediately, and so far it is not the British collier Torch Bearer, on near Kowkong, when a Japanese unit known whether the enemy plane es- which nine lives are believed to have

dismissed and sent to their homes. A.A. Batteries In Action

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—The batteries along the lower reaches of the Thames opened fire this morning

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.



A French soldier reading a notice in the captured town of Lauterbach The notice reads: "German Colonial League Offices. Local Group. Lauterbach: Saar."

21-Knot German Armed Liner Slips Out To

Sea From Portuguese West African Port

NAZI RAIDER ON

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH!"

CAPE TOWN, Nov. 20 (UP).—A 21-knot German plane flew over armed German merchant-man has escaped into the London area in the the Atlantic and now directly menaces the imearly hours of the morn-portant Cape route from Australia, New Zealand and the Far East to the United Kingdom. She is the 16,662-ton German

vessels.

14 SHIPS IN 9 DAYS

The reports stated that Nazi "Pirate" Mines Claim Big Toll

LONDON, Nov. 20 (UP).-The British naval authorities to-day charged that "Germany's unrestrained sea warfare" has also resulted in the sinking of, 14 fired at a white plane flying at a ships in the past nine days, ingreat height over a town on the cluding nine, with the apparent southeast coast. No air raid loss of almost 200 lives, over the

The losses include four British knots, but it is believed that she can merchant ships and five neutral/ships. do over: 21 knots. Heavy anti-aircraft fire was also Several other ships have been damagin the North Sea off the English

Greatest Lesses To Date

that the Nazis are placing free mines been safely landed, and the British trawler Wigmore whose crew of squib.

sixteen were lost. Naval reports state that several of he ships were torpedoed.

Late reports state that there has The Air, Force Fighter Patrol been a tenth victim of German mines PLEASE Turn To Page 5.



TERROR SPREADS

Krakow, Vienna And Prague Suffer

KRAKOW, Nov. 20 (Reuter). -The "Death's Head" battalion of the Nazi Black Guards has arrived in Krakow to start its

duties. This is a special unit of the Gestapo and is used to suppress anti-Nazi activities or to organise Jew-baiting.

Many Austrians Arrested

VIENNA, Nov. 20 (Reuter).--Arrests of Austrians are made daily. 'Unrest in Austria has arisen over the arrest of a high official of the Viennese Police.

Prague Unrest

PRAGUE, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .--Indication of the unrest prevailing in Prague and other Czech cities is seen in the fact that Nazi Black Guards are patrolling the streets with hand machine-guns,

The Gestapo is still trying to lay hands on the leaders of the Czech demonstrations.

Correspondent Leaves Germany BERLIN, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—Mr. Beach Conger, Berlin correspondent of the "New York Herald Tribune" the company's fleet of eleven has had to leave Nazi Germany. Mr. Conger reported unrest in the Reich, getting information, he said,

from several reliable sources. The Nazi Propaganda Ministry promptly told him to file a clear denial of his reports or else find his for predatory raiding purposes, and privileges cancelled and his dospatches revoked.

He was not allowed to use the telephone or telegraph, and forbidden to attend Press conferences. Since it was impossible for him to

several others of the German, East leave; 20 190000 spread desecration and religious persecution in Soviet-occupied Poland RECALLED are reported by the Vatican Radio.
It declares that the Lwow church, one of the largest in Poland; is turn-

ed into stables and others are converted into cinemas. fleet of 22 vessels after the Great quisitioned by the authorities. War, when they were surrendered as Order Not Restored Since 1926, however, a new fleet has

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—It is been built up. The Windhuk is the reported from Prague that Baron von Neurath, former German Foreign Naval authorities said the losses Lobito Bay is the harbour for the Minister and now Nazi Protector of next month. for the last nine days have been city of Angola, important Portuguese Bohemia and Moravia, has been PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

The British Admiralty has charged MAGNETIC MINE MAY BE An enemy plane also circled over in the North Sea in violation of NAZI'S "SECRET WEAPON"?

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—The week-end sinkings have been lost; the British : freighter given rise to the theory that Hitler's "secret weapon" may be Schoolchildren in the Islands were Pensilva, the crew of which have all the magnetic mine, but if so, it is pointed out, it is but a poor

> The magnetic mine is by no the surface. means a new invention. Great when a ship enters the magnetic time measure. Britain used it in the last war. | field of the mine, the latter explodes | Previous to his Hongkong appoint

East Africa Line's steamer

Windhuk, the most modern of

The Windhuk, her silver-grey hull repainted in battleship-grey, slipped

from Lobito Bay in Portuguese West

is disguised as a British merchant-

She is reported to be fully armed

The crew consists of picked men from the crews of several German

vessels which have been anchored

Lost Fleet In War.

which was launched in 1938, is 18

The normal speed of the Windhuk,

The German East Africa Line is the

most important Nazi shipping concern

trading to Africa. It lost its entire

result of the Treaty of Versailles.

Africa during the week-end.

Africa Line's fleet.

latest of this fleet.

Delicate Mechanisms Magnetic mines are usually placed ings was the result of the explosion Office, of which he was a Principal in either at the bottom of the ocean, or of magnetic mines.

owing to its delicate mechanism. ... men, the Hon. Mr. Caine was attacked. There is no direct evidence, how ed to the Inland Revenue Department over, that any of the week-end sink at Home, and later, to the Colonial.

A STANDARD CURRENCY

New Pan-American Proposal

WASHINGTON, Nov. 20, (UP).—It is learned that members of the Inter-American Financial Economic 'Advisory Committee are considering proposals to establish a single Pan-American monetary stand-

It is reported that the Peruvian delegate, Senor Montery, suggested ... adopting a new "Pan-American dollar," based on the "common denominator," of the purchasing power of the individual currencies of 21 Latin American Republics.

LATEST

See Back Page For Further Late News

In Lobito Bay since the outbreak do his work in the face, of this, Mr. of hostilities. The vessels include Conger found himself obliged to ROME Nov. 20 (Reuter) -- Wido- SECRETARY

The "Telegraph" understands that owing to the exigencles of the war situation, the Hon. Mr. 8. Caine. Monasteries and convents are re- Hongkong's Financial : Secretary, is being recalled to England for im-portant duties in the Economic Department of the Colonial Office. The Hon. Mr. Caine will, it is

understood, leave Hongkong early. Selected for the important task of controlling the finances of one of the Empire's most important colonies on January 6, 1937, the Hon. Mr. Caine arrived here on July, 10 of the same year. He was then appointed Financial Secretary, a newly-created post, and Colonial Treasurer, " A 16 1, 18

His tenure of office in Hongkong has covered two record Budgets, both of which were expounded in brilliant fashion when they were introduced In Legislative Council. In addition to the 1939 and 1940-41 Budgets, the Hon. Mr. Caine introduced, and brilliantly defended moored at considerable depth below the controversial proposals for the introduction of Income Tox as a wait

GEOGRAPHY

LESSON

in an odd spot just now, not

knowing from day to day

where one country begins or

Bishopbriggs (near Glasgow)

Higher Grade School reopened

recently and had a geography

Said the headmaster, Mr.

"Wa're just going to ignore

A Look Inrough

50 YEARS AGO.

much worse. But the tide should near-

.25 YEARS AGO

ly be at its obb, and must soon turn.

engaged in the struggle.

Manchus to power.

have been arrested in Peking in con-

10 YEARS AGO

important question of the use to which

some anxiety should be expressed

value of the Soviet pledge.

able weather conditions.

last night in Reading town hall.

entertaining him in England.

wall of force around her.

air from a visit to France.

and German national anthems.

. 5 YEARS AGO

WAR MINISTER

ENTERTAINS

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-Mr.

· Before leaving, he entertained M.

General Gamelin (Allied Comman-

fleaders at a luncheon, and also at-

Edouard Daludier (French Premier).

Nov. 21, 1889.

Nov. 21, 1914.

lesson-all about Africa.

William Brown:

settles down."

except Bahia.

Teachers of geography are

25 words \$2.00

ADVERTISEMENTS

CLASSIFIED

for 3 days prepaid

FOR SALE.

SILVER FOX BOLEROS AND TIES. Stone martins. Cross and blue foxes, just unpacked. \$100 and up. Entire stock cured and made up in England. Alaska Fur Co. Alexandra Building, second floor,

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. 60 excellent views of the Colony, Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Stret,

MOTOR CARS, ETC.

MALAYAN MOTORS: Gloucester Road, Tel: 31767. Guaranteed complete nutomobile repair service, U-drive service, driving lessons, grinding valves \$2 per cylinder. Recharging battery-fifty cents only.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, Macdonnell Road, Hongkong.

Members and friends will kindly note the Thanksgiving Service will be held at the above church Thursday, November 23, at 6 p.m.

NOTICE TO... ADVERTISERS

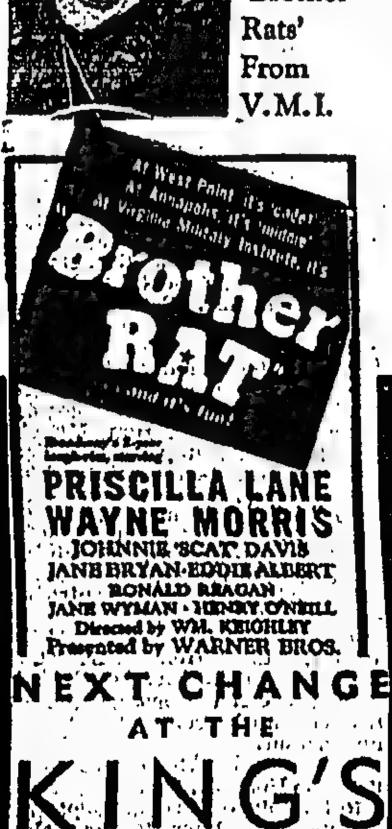
Advertisers are requested to submit copy for display advertising not later than 2 p.m. on the day before publication.

GOOD WORK BY FRENCH NAVY

PARIS, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—The There is a shop in liniphong Road, we French Navy has captured several are told, where tinned beef which could thousand tons more of German ship- previously be had at from 35 to 40 Raeder accused Ribbentrop of causing Davis that ping than it has lost.

The commander of a 719-ton survey ship is receiving special commendation for having made a dangerous but successful counter-attack against a U-boat.





Against "Adventure" Hitler Generals Warn

Tuesday

ARE FIGHTING ARMY

By MADAME TABOUIS

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Those who stated, as I did recently, that the Reich had no longer enough men to attack on the Western Front caused sceptical smiles in certain quarters of London and Paris.

But irrefutable proof that such is the case is provided by the disputes now raging round the Fuhrer concerning the choice of the date for the offensive against France and Britain.

In Paris circles astonishment has been growing at the fact that the Fuhrer is allowing France and Britain the necessary time to perfect their defences and consolidate the positions acquired.

is as follows: .

Europe and teach nothing of his Secret Council of Nazi chiefs, back to their home ports.

Shout it until this business General Staff and other close collation. The number of submarines involved borators. After he had appointed in this operation is 12 big and 14 himself Commander-in-Chief on the small.
Western Front and charged Goring After with the general conduct of operations Germany's, nir chiefs: Goring and under him, the plan of attack and the Generals Milch, Rudel and Stumpif. date of its execution were discussed.

> 15 "Missing" Classes Goring maintains that without dared to answer in the affirmative. Italian or Russian aid he could, starting even in mid-October, succeed in piercing the Western Front by aerial attack on England, mass assault on

in Rio de Janeiro, deposing the Em- Dutch and Swiss neutrality; peror, who has started for Europe. A Military asports consider the Republican Government has been formrepublican deverament has been form operation is impossible so long as reinforcement of 150,000 recruits the German Army is not reinforced called for by military experts, Hitler by 15 classes who did no military ser- seems likely to stake all on a great Share business is quite stagmant, and vice between 1918 and 1933, and that offensive before the end of the year. quotations generally continue on the it is indispensable they should receive downward track. Stock Exchange mat three months' training in the use of be taken until to-day, when the ters are, in fact, so had that it would be well nigh impossible to make them

Jensure victory.

Raeder Protested 'Although there is small probability of the United States being directly On the other hand they consider conflict, if we except Ituly, whose in- They, therefore, suggested that support in the Spanish war." fluence in the councils of the world has Germany should wait four to six long since been on the wane, and for months. "The strategical position in ning to play a similar secondary role, that reason, apart from any other, the West being spoilt, we must await with Stalin in the leading part. He

Despite recent prosecutions, the Chin- Ribbentrop of great violence, declar- Western Front. ene compradore is still indulging in his ing that Stalin was already "Hitler's to information received from Kowloon, Ribbentrop.

cents is now priced from 68 to 70 Germany to lose supremacy, in the cents, and if customers are not willing Baltic by ceding to the Kremlin Baltic that he declined all responsibility for the future regarding the naval situa-_Several_prominent..Manchu_ex-officials tion-of-Germany.__

The Fuhrer, in view of this situanection with a movement to restore the tion, decided to hold a meeting of the High Command in the near future in order to take a decision.

Hitler that the situation on the It is senreely to be wondered at that Western Front is not so bad for Germany as alleged. According to him. the House of Commons regarding the it is uscless to wait six months, and, indeed, it would benefit the Allies. Hitler then "laid slege" to the The completion of the major acceptance trials of the giant British generals, one by one. dirigible, the R. 101, raises the highly

Generals Differ-

hours, in the course of which the air- of Goring's plun, but insisted that the ship traversed large areas of England, general attack Scotland, Ireland and Wales, contending for long periods against unfavour- should launched before It has been conclusively shown that the R. 101, when actually in the air is after and more reliable than any air ship yet built, and other things being avoided giving a squal, should be capable of better perfectly on the questionance than the Graf Zeppelin, which has some excellent achievements to her tion of a Novem- credit. (The R. 101 crashed in France, ber attack. They declared that the Two wartime enemies, Captain Ernst German reserves Hashagen, a German U-boat comman- at present on the der, and Commander Norman Lewis, who commanded a British anti-sub- northern and

marine Q-boat, spoke in the cause of southern wings of peace at the League of Nations meeting the Western Front Captain Hashagen sank Commander were insufficient. Lewis' ship, and captured him, treated It was therefore him with chivalry and kindness which necessary, in their Commander Lewis is now repaying by opinion, to wait Both officers were loudly cheered by until 150,000 rethe nudience, which sang the British cruits had been trained before undertaking ,the

offensive. Generals Brau-A further complication of the arma- chitsch and Keitel ment situation was introduced here supported Goring's to-day by Austria, whose delegate to plan entirely, saythe Disarmament Hureau of the League
of Nations, Herr F. P. Luegel, declared
that his country was deprived of all
security in the face of the growing enough. They added that the,

could increase. Von Blemberg without affecting the internal situa-

Furthermore, they guaranteed that France would not make a premature offensive in the Banr. They observed, regarding Holland, that frost would soon set in and that "flood strategists" Leslie Hore-Bellsha has returned by had forgotten that the winter might very well upset their plan of defence. , Orders To Raeder.

Following these consultations, Hitder-in-Chief), General Sir Edmund ler seemed inclined to adopt Goring's Ironside (British Chief of Staff) plan, which can be summed up as and other prominent Anglo-French follows: Recovery of the territory lost in tended a discussion at the Ministry front of the Siegfried Line and an offensive by way of Holland, Switzer-Subsequently: Mr. Hore-Bellsha land and seross; the; Rhine. informed "Reuter" that he had had Hitler gave special orders to Ad-

miral Ratder, in consequence of which

The reason is the lack of effectiour German submarine flotilias (2nd, tives for attack. The position 6th, 7th and 9th) were instructed to CHIANG Recently the Fuhrer held a meeting neutral ports and to convoy them

Afterwards Hitler called together

Pessimistic Air Chiefs

He asked them bluntly if they could was existing among those whose busi- many could be held off by some kind position to control all Parties.
ness is to organise the offensive.
of barrage. None of the experts On the contrary, they showed pessimism, and Hitler turned his back on them without another word. A bloodless revolution has occurred the Maginot Line and violation of pase that the die will soon be cast.

Without Italian or Russian support, at Military experts consider that such least effective support; without the But the supreme decision will not

General Staff meets again. Representatives of the Reichswehr Well-informed circles, however are of the opinion that even with this think that at the last minute Hitler reinforcement, the strength of the will take heed of the advice about the Army would not be great enough to insufficiency of his troops, and decide on a waiting policy.

More Peace Offers?

Formerly Mussolini used to make involved in the present world crisis, anything would be better than all kinds of diplomatic and strategical points occasionally arise which make material aid by Russian troops, as all kinds of diplomatic and strategical the question of her preparedness for Bolshevisation of the German army sacrifices to the Fuhrer in the hope of war of special interest. She is at pre-would bring about complete defeat. obtaining "Germany's unconditional sent the only great country outside the They therefore, suggested that support in the Spanish war." It looks as if Hitler is now begin-

speculation is often indulged in as to some unforeseen events to change the is, it is believed making further conhow she would show up in a contact problem of comparative strengths of cessions in the hope of obtaining, one with some of the Powers new actively the opposing forces." Goebbels made an attack on Red Army to break through the Meanwhile Hitler may well content

little game of over charging, according conqueror" and this was due to himself with offering the democracies pence every few weeks instead of It is held by expert observers in

state to stand a winter in arms. Reto pay this figure, they cannot obtain and even Nordic countries. He added ports received daily from various diplomats still in Berlin are such that it is anticipated that the war will not

'Red' Propaganda Grows

Foreign military attaches say that they have not enough to eat, and that Meanwhile, Goring has persuaded no German family, except those with n child under two years of age, can get coal for heating purposes. Mennwhile Bolshevist propaganda

is spreading throughout Germany Red leaflets regularly di ributed in arms factories state: "Our Fuhrer must go because, if he is supporting Stalin to-day that means that he was wrong to oppress the General Richenau, who was first German working class for four the will be put. Her latest successful General Richenau, who was first German flight occupied a period of roughly 29 consulted, declared himself in favour years."

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued yesterday says: The recurring decimal is still with lus, in other words the market continues rather quiet. Towards the close however, a few small deals were recorded and in addition a line of Docks changed hands @ \$18%.

Buyers

Selicra

Tramways \$15.70 Yaumati Ferries \$221/2 Telephones (Old) \$20.60

Docks \$18.65

Tramways \$16 China Light (Old) \$7.85 11.K. Govt. 31/2 % loan 97 Sales H.K. Bank \$1,320 Ducks \$18% ... Tramways \$15% Electrics \$50 Dalty Farms (Old) \$191/2

H.K. Govt. 4% loan 100 . Manila Gold Shares

Antomok Atoks Bagulo Gold Balong Buhay Benguet Consul. 11.50 Big Wedge Coco Grove Consol. Mines Demonstrations I.X.L. Ipo Gold Itogon Mining Masbates Mind. Motherlode Mine Operations North Camarines Paracale Gumaus San Mouticlo..... Surigeo Consol. Suyoe Consol. Syndicate Inv.

United Paracale

FIELD Marshal Goering, Hitler's bloated second-in-command, was a spy in England-in 1914.

In April, 1914, he came to the village of South Luffenham, Oakham, Rutland, in the guise of a student of the English language.

His tutor was the Rev. J. F. Richards, the rector, now at Threecornered Standley, Amersham, Bucks. Tall and hollow-checked, vasily different from the swaggering, fat man of to-day, Goering could speak English with the fluency of a

native. But he made sure that he spoke it brokenly when in company. At times, when he thought he was alone, however. Goering, the spy, spoke to the rectory cat in perfect English.

Often on these occasions he was overheard by Mrs. Beasley who was in service at the rectory.

Goering

Mrs. Beasley, who still lives in the village, says: "Goerng often went cycling with the Rector's son. Habitually he would lose himself in big

towns and return the following day. "He left the country hurrledly on July 28, 1014, seven days before

the declaration of war. With the rise of Hitler, he became a striking personality in the new "Third Reich."

. He established in Prussia a secret police force, and as its head became the most feared man in Germany. When he became German Air Minister—a post he still holds—Goering set himself the task of building up a

vast fighting machine. Goering, the bully and fighter, is in many ways a contradiction. He is a great lover of animals.

He introduced legislation and imposed penalties for cruelty to animals more severe than the laws for such offences in any other country.

China's War Leader Is Now Premier

GOVERNMENT POSTS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

CHUNGKING, Nov. 20 (UP).—Generalissimo Chiang, Kaishek will hereafter be holding the following Government posts: President of the Supreme Council for National Defence which is the highest organization governing everything in free China, the Council being higher than the National Government, the Central The Fuhrer then realised what deep guarantee that enemy planes ap- Council being higher than the National Government, the October and passionate divergence of opinion, proaching Central and Southern Ger-Party, the Military Council or the Executive Yuan, and is in

time monetary affairs.

Academy and Aviation School.

men and women are trained to

handle most thoroughly all wartime;

work: President of the New Life

Movement which he personally

initiated in 1934; Chairman of the

Appointment Welcomed

welcome and satisfaction over his

Political circles expressed general

THE STATE OF THE S

Szechwan Provincial Government.

Secondly, President, or Tsung members of which are appointed by Tsai (General Director) of the Kuomintang; thirdly, President Government Banks, the Joint ad-It is, therefore, reasonable to sup- of the Military Council; fourthly, ministration of which is a powerful President of the Executive Yuan, organization under the National Defence Council and parallel with the which is equivalent to Premier. Ministry of Finance governing war-

> Other Offices Besides these, he is President of the "Peoples Political Council" which is the people's advisory organization,

H.K. Stock Market

TUG TOHOWHR depertions	11000
issued on the Hongkong Stock	Mar-
ket this morning.	
BANKS	
H.K. Banks \$1,320 b.	& sa
T.R. Dunks Stranger Port CR	414 n
H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.) £8	772 H
H.K. Banks (H.K. Reg.)	C00 11
Chartered £	ប†៦ប
Mercantile, A. & B. £2	8¾ n
Mercantile, C. £1	134 n
Mercantile, C. 30	71 11
Enst Asia \$	
INSURANCES	
Canton \$	205 D
Indon S	303 D
- Chies IIsdorWriter 3	174 W
H.K. Fire \$	175 h
M.K. Pire S	
Douglases \$	70.3
Douglases \$,, 10 L
	, . —
Indo-Chinas P.S	
Indo-Chinas, D\$	30 1
Shells (Bearers) s/-	82/6
Sugns (penters) started at	7.0

Waterboats \$..... DOCKS ETC. Wharves \$101% s Docks \$..... 1834 sn. Providents \$......4.20 n. MINING Raubs \$.....10 n. Venz. Gold \$.....4 D. H.K. Mines 4 cts. sa.

Lands 4% Deb. \$......par. n. H.K. Realties \$......4.20 b. Chinese Estates \$............ 100 n. UTILITIES · Trams \$.....16 g. Peak Trams (old) \$7.40 n. Peak Trams (new) \$ 3.70 n. China Lights (old) \$.......7.85 s. China Lights (new) \$4% n. H.K. Electrics \$..........50 sa. Sandakan Lights \$.........11 1/2 n. Telephones (old) \$.......20.60 b. Telephones (new) \$......7 n.

Tractions (Pref.) s/- 18/6 n. INDUSTRIALS Cald: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$..14 n. Cald Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$....13 n. Canton Ices \$..... n. Cements \$ 14.90 s.

H.K. Ropes \$..... n. STORES, &c. Dairy Farms (old) \$ 191/2 6a. Dairy Farms (new) \$ 19 1/4 n. Watsons \$.......................8.10 s. Wing On (H.K.) \$......41 n. Powell, Ltd. \$......1 n. COTTON MILLS

S'hai Cotton Sh. \$...........175 n. Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$....481/2 n. H. K. Entertainments \$...... b. Constructions (old) \$.....1.55 n. Constructions (new) \$......1 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 H.K. Govt. 4% Loan100 sa. H. K. Govt. 34% Loan97 8.

Marsmans (H.K.) s/-15/- n.

Marsmans (H.K.) 8/-....4/- n.

LONDON, Nov. 20 (British Wireless).--It is announced by the s Colonial Office that Mr. S. Moody; b deputy chief secretary, Palestine has .131/2 # been appointed Colonial Secretary at b Mauritius, in succession to Mr. E. W. .321/2 s Evans, who has follred.,

Leads Our Army



IRONSIDE To-day's Kitchener?

General Ironside, Commanderin-Chief of the British forces in Franco.

election as Premier which will cer-tainly unify free China's administra- his taking up of administrative tive matters. They said that Chiang duties was demanded by actual and has been the symbol of China's logical objectives and circumstances.

SER SERVICE SERVICES

See our Display and Prices

Sennet Freres

Jawellerers of Repute Gloucester Bldg.

HOME-MADE BISCUITS

CONTAINÍNG, BRAN, WHOLEMEAL FLOUR, STEAK, LIVER, ONIONS and TOMATOES

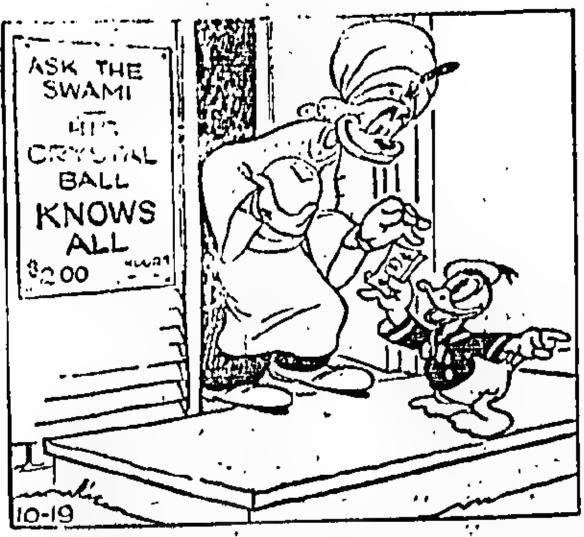
50c. per lb.

Ladies' Dressing Robes

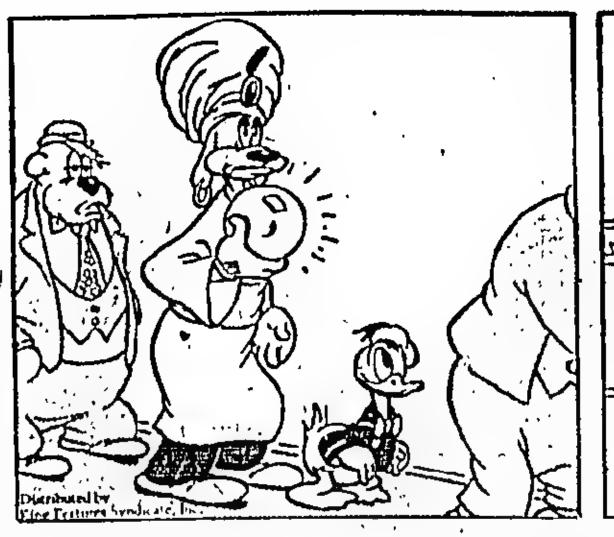
just received.

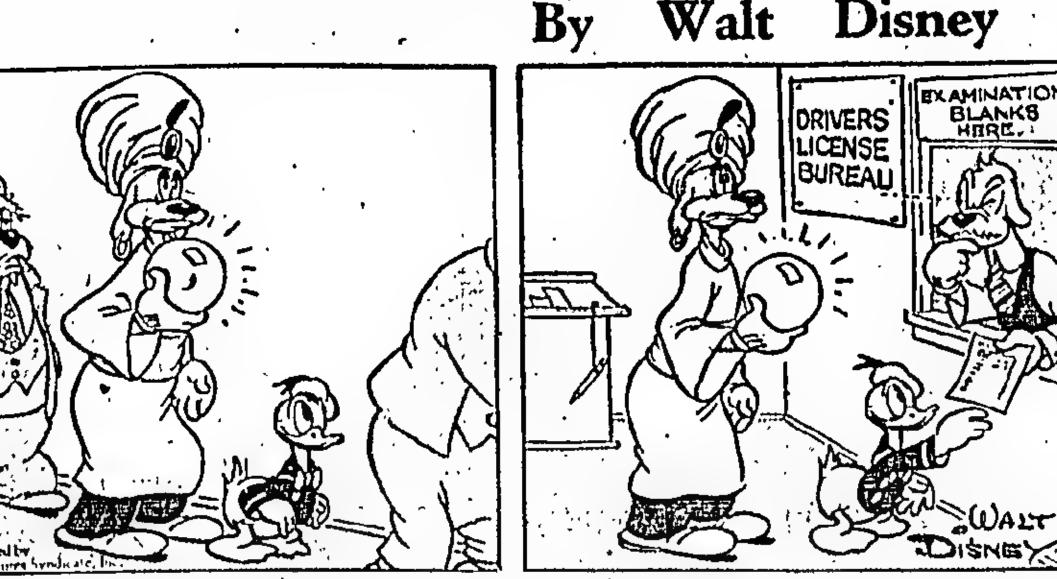
LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

DONALD DUCK









"I Am Proud To Meet Such Men" Says-

HZ TITAL SECRET R.A.F. BASES

With the other two members of his

There were secret papers in the

machine as well as the reports

gained on the raid, and before they

left the 'plane the five men com-

mitted the reports to memory and

They walked along a road-and

L'eaflet 'Plane Inspected

Collapsible boats, with signal ap-

Maps Of Germany

plan thetr-attacks. - . .

SHIPPING

DECLINE

Sharp Drop In Tonnage

During October

tons, compared with September.

Shanghal, Nov. 20.

burned the papers.

By A SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE

The King, recently, concluded a two days' tour of R.A.F. stations in the North of England and the Midlands.

He received at first hand accounts of bombing and leaflet raids on Germany from men who took part in them, and created an historic precedent when he decorated five men in an aerodrome hangar.

After the tour the King said, "I am proud to have met such men." Among those to whom he spoke were:

Pilots who bombed Cuxhaven early in the war; The first men to fly over enemy Berlin and Potsdam;

A South African pilot who sank a U-Boat.

His Majesty also talked to the his signals—they were senseless, pilots who flow blind for six hours numbed with cold. In landing with in Arctic weather conditions on the difficulty he struck the top of some first reconnaissance over Southern trees and the are spread to the whole Germany; and to others-including machine. men of the Auxiliary Air Forcewho act as escorts to convoys and crew the pilot got the two numbed who have already flown nearly gunners out and the five of them put 2,000,000 miles in their 'air watch out the flames. over the North Sea for U-boats,

enemy 'planes and drifting mines! He inspected every type of nireraft in the constal aighter and bomber commands. More than -1,200 men were assembled at the last station he visited, and on leaving he drove for

a mile through cheering ranks. they were in France. Having been Everywhere the King asked questions eagerly. At the end he ex- refused admittance to the nearest pressed admiration of all he had seen, house because the woman who ansand commented on the splendid ap- wered the door thought they were pearance of the equipment. the night in their 'plane,

'Plane Riddles With Shot

hangar in England was an emphatic Among the aircraft and apparatus and 8-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per reminder of the new condition of war which his Majesty saw were: brought about by aircraft operating A heavy bomber which to enemy country and over the sea dropped leaslets over Germany. The from bases in Great Britain. The King climbed into this and inspected cession. "war field" now includes Great the contrivance which releases the Britain.

Here were men who are engaged; in air warfare every day, and there was at least one grim reminder of have been shot down; the fact in the form of a twinengined plane riddled with shot and shell splinter holes. Yet not one of its crew was struck. laying by seven Blenhelms.

the investiture. In a huge hangar station were the crews of R.A.F. ments. the personnel of the station, two machines which had flown over members of the Women's A.A.F. North-West Germany only the night His Boy Friends and the Savoy Hotel among them, were paraded, making before. three sides of a square. .

The King's arrival was announced At another the King talked to by two R.A.F. trumpeters counding R.A.F. pilots in goggles and flying the Royal salute. The four officers suits, standing by ready to take off tions. and a sergeant who were to be de- in Spitfire fighters—the fastest fightcornted stood out in front. His ing aircraft in the world. At the Classics compered from the Studio, Majesty, in blue as Marshal of the same station he inspected Regular Royal Air Force, stood by a small R.A.F. officers and men who fly table on which the decorations had Hurricanes, and spent a long time Report and Announcements.

saluted. He advanced five more in effect, a travelling aerodrome Ground Bass; March (Dohananyi) heredity, paces, and the King pinned the de- and make the R.A.F. mobile on the (Plano); Sixth Air with Variations then stepped back and saluted.

surmounted.

One pitot told him how, on the return flight, after vainly seeking better weather at every height from 300 to 17,000 feet, one of his engines failed. He finally decided to "abandon ship" at 2,500 feet, and gave the order to his crew of four to "jump."

Three did so but, unknown to the pilot, the fourth, the rear gunner, was trapped in his cockpit. The ptlot jumped, and the machine erashed into the side of a hill and pite loose wire entangled round his October amounted to 196,000 tons, and Dwyer, and Others. burst into flames. The gunner, desneck, fought his way out of the compared with 1,233,000 tons in

enemy territory or not, the pilot and the outbreak of the European war crew made their way separately and decrease in Shanghal imports. through the night—to meet again, all British shipping in October totalled, five of them, within an hour in a 427,000 tons, an increase of 2,000

Their first thought was to knock Japanese shipping in October total. up the village post office and send n led 288,000 tons, a decline of 134,000 in France, stating their position and The other nationalities in order of AMSTERDAM.—The ex-Kaiser is in France, stating their position and importance were Norwegian, Ameri- following closely the international monial quarrels. tive, but making no mention of their can and French. German shipping situation. perilous experience.

engine had caught fire. Neither his compared with 184,000 tons in Sep- It is unlikely that he hopes to re- We have still a lot to learn from

IN the King's Navy there is a Ship name of Rodney (she's a battleship; 33,000 tons). In the King's Navy there is an Officer name of Rodney. In the King's Navy (where they have a language all their own) a man who has "gone

RUMOUR

sick" is "sunk," A fellow-officer of the Officer Rodney walked into the mess the other day and said "Old Rodney's sunk." Someone who didn't know the

language of the King's Navy overheard, took it to be Ship Rodney instead of Officer Rodney, and started the rumour that Ship Rodney had been sunk.

MORAL: Beware of all things you do not understand. Beware of rumours and rumourmongers. There's a war on. The Navy have not lost any kind of craft since Royal Oak was sunk.

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and came to a signpost which told them 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) Prue Lewis and J. R. M.

Smith from the Studio Germans, they returned and spent Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m.

> 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-12.30 Sam Browne (Vocal) and the London Plano-Accordeon Band.

1.0 Local Time Signal and paratus, and paddles, such as have Weather Report. 1.03 Songs by Winnie Mclville been used by enemy airmen who (Soprano).

1.12 Marck Weber and His Or-A bomber loaded with half a ton of bombs in under two minutes; and chestra: Indian Love Lyrics, The Spectacular take-off and formation | Czarina, Suite Orientale. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press,

Quiet, impressive dignity marked | Among the men paraded at one Weather Forecast and Announce-1.45 Carroll Gibbons (Plano).

2.15 Close down. 6.0 Half an hour of Dance Music. 6.30 Closing local Stock Quota-

6.32 A Programme of Popular 8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather

examining the details of the machine-

coration on his tunic and spoke to ground. He went into a crew-room (de Berlot), Violin and Plano. him. The recipient of the medal and looked at maps of Germany and 8.30 Scarlatti—The Good Humthe North Sea from which the crew oured Ladies-Ballet: London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by

Gunner's Fight. With Flames The King was accompanied on his Eugene Goossens.

Some of the men who made the tour by Air Chief-Marshal Sir Cyril 8,47 Raymond Newell (Baritone) flight over Southern Germany had Newall, Chief of the Air Staff, and and Eva Turner (Soprano): For only just returned from France when Air Chief-Marshal Sir Edgar R. England (Brandon and Murray), his Majesty arrived at their station. Ludlow-Hewitt, Air Officer C.-in-C. Life's Great Sunset (Adams), Ray-In quiet tones, they described the Bomber Command. He had luncheon mond Newell (Baritone) with Instrudangers they had encountered and with the officers in one R.A.F. mess. mental Accompaniment; .. Homing (Salmon and Del Riego), Love Thee with pleasure. (Grieg), Eva Turrier (Soprano) with Plano; The Rivetter (Slevier and Arlen), Where's The Sergeant? (Longstaffe), Raymond

(Baritone) with Orchestra. 9.05 Studio-Comments on Recent Events. 9.15 London Relay-News Sum-

the Table." 9,45 - Variety with Rence Houston, Shanghai's foreign' shipping for John Henry and "Blossom", Clapham

. 10.30 London Relay-"Entertain-September and 1,433,000 tons in ment, Pleason: An item of humour, Not knowing whether they were in August. The decline is attributed to gags, American slang, etc. 11.0 London Relay-"In England Now."

11.15 Close down.

EX-KAISER HEARS WAR NEWS

His programme of work has been The pilot of a second machine The Shanghal inland shipping in changed so that he can listen in to the lent arguments may ensue about taking part in the raid found one October amounted to 196,000 tons, news, including the British radio. Monday's dinner.

Nazi Governor of Poland



Nazi leader Forster reviewing German guards in Poland, where he has been appointed Governor of a conquered country.

This Cruise Liner

Is Dangerous

Byhose decks cruise passengers

not long ago were dancing and

playing tennis and quoits, is

almost ready to teach enemy

She is being transformed into an

armed merchant cruiser to deal with

enemy raiders above or below the

deck, where the black-and-white-

saw shell-racks where there were

deck-quoit courts marked out, says

From her sides pointed the menuc-

Rifle Racks Everywhere

A mess deck and a recreation room

'Rifle , racks and alarm signals,

which will sound when faction

piles of splinter mats which will be

"WOULDN'T BE WITHOUT

"I have so many uses for Absorbine Jr.",

writes an enthusiastic customer, "that

it's indispensable in my medicine cabi-

not. All the family, especially the chil-

dren, like its clean, refreshing oder and

its quick-acting relief. We wouldn't be

Let Absorbine Jr., the famous anti-

soptic' liniment, stand guard in your

medicine cabinet. As a quick relief from

sprains and strains-muscular rhoumatic

nches and muscle soreness-as a safe de-

stroyer of the germs that may cause

serious infection. Many doctors, nurses

and hospitals recommend it. You'll find

it's thrifty to use; a little goes far. Sold

in all good stores.

n on hat at about pour

For years his relieved sore muscles, mustu-

lar aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrazions.

without it for the world ..."

IT FOR THE WORLD"

for petty officers and men have been

set up' in the tourist quarters.

a correspondent.

I stood to-day on her pleasure

raiders a lesson in warfare.

15,000-tons luxury liner, on

See They're Potato

66TTOW to wash" broadenst to the German people recently told them:---

"Put the peel of pointoes into a pail of water and let them soak overnight. This solution can be used for washing your laundry.

"For delicate fabrics use ivy leaves boiled in water." REASON (or perhaps it is not necessary): Germany is short of soap. -

SCIENTIFIC MONKEY BUSINESS

EAGER scientists, led by Professor ing barrels of powerful guns. Below. 8.03 Studio—Recital by Prue Julian Huxley, spent hours recently the first-class dining soloon was Lewis (Violia) and J. R. M. Smith giving nasty drinks to monkeys at divided in two to form the ward-An officer read the citations, guns of these fighters.

Lewis (Violin) and J. R. M. Smith giving nasty drinks to monkeys at divided in two to form the water and us he ended each airman named Finally his Majesty saw the trailers (Piano): Sonatine in A Major the London Zoo. They are trying to room and gunroom for the latest of the ended each airman named Finally his Majesty saw the trailers (Piano): Sonatine in A major the London Zoo. They are trying to room and gunroom for the latest of the ended each airman named Finally his Majesty saw the trailers (Piano): Sonatine in A major the London Zoo. They are trying to room and gunroom for the latest of the ended each airman named Finally his Majesty saw the trailers (Piano): Sonatine in A major the London Zoo. They are trying to room and gunroom for the latest of the ended each airman named Finally his Majesty saw the trailers (Piano): Sonatine in A major the London Zoo. They are trying to room and gunroom for the latest of the ended each airman named Finally his Majesty saw the trailers (Piano): Sonatine in A major the London Zoo. advanced a few paces, halted, and attached to squadrons which form, (Schubert), Humoresque on a solve some subtle problems about his Majesty's ships.

The monkeys made faces. Profeasor Julian Huxley and his collengues watched. The drinks were carefully graded

in varying degrees of bitterness. Most of the monkeys spat them out.

part- of the ship. On the decks are Some got angry and went away muttering under their breath. put in position" in "the vulnerable A few lapped up their mixtures parts to guard against shell and bomb

squadron for the British Navy. defect is hereditary. The young chimp Jacqueline is a "non-taster." So are her parents Jackey and Fift.

9.30 London Relay..."Cards on Some day taste tests may be used

Dear Doubtful Experiments were also tried on

two of the Zoo's baby deer. The results were negative. "We are not sure whether they tasted anything at all," an official

Professor Blakeslee, of Carnegie Institute, North Carolina, has done a lot of thinking about taste, and has

come to the conclusion that it-may frequently be the cause of matri-If the wife is a "non-taster," vio-

GUARANTEED PURE WOOL

DRESSING GOWNS

PREPARE FOR CHILLY NIGHTS & MORNINGS



Beautifully tailored-obtainable in the following colours:--ROSE, SAXE, RESEDA, PINK, BLUE &

> Priced \$ 9 50 from

tiled swimming pool still stands, and



Jackets

OF SOFT WOOL, LACEY KNIT, IN VARIOUS SHADES.

Priced-from \$5.95 ea.

UNDERWEAR

Call and see our range. Prices from \$2.95 per garment.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

PROGRAMME ENJOY THIS VARIETY

RADIO'S FAVOURITE ARTISTES

and the support of the contract of the first of the contract o HIS MASTER'S VOICE RECORDS

stations" are ordered, are in every C2090-Medley of Leslie Stuart Songs Light Opera Company. C2616—Rhopsody in Blue Planot. Results show that chimpanzees are of big merchant vessels that have C2888—The Riddle Scene Leslie Henson & Fred Emney. just like human beings. One out of been fitted out as armed merchant C2851-The King Steps Out. Vocal Gems Light Opera Company. C2868-Our Greatest Successes Cicely Courtneidge & Jack Hulbert,

FOOK PIANO COMPANY

MARINA HOUSE - 19, QUEEN'S ROAD C. -- PHONE 24648.

WATER SYSTEMS-WATER SOFTENERS DEEP WELL PUMPS

SHALLOW WELL PUMPS AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEMS FRACTIONAL H. P. ELECTRIC MOTORS

TELEPHONE 31261 .- M. B. KING (1)

33, WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD - - 1-1 HAPPY VALLEY

THE BRANDIES OF ARISTOCRATS AND

ARISTOCRATS OF BRANDIES

RENAULT'S BRANDIES

STRAIGHT FROM THE CELLARS OF MESSRS, RENAULT, ST. LOUVENT ET CIE. COGNAC, CHARENTE, DISTILLERS and BOTTLERS OF THE FINEST BRANDIES IN FRANCE SINCE 1835.

Sole Distributors:

WATSON &

WINE DEPT.

(ESTD, 1841)

TEL, 20616.

MOUTRIE'S

FOR

BRITISH RADIOS

G. E. C. PYE. ALL MODELS

TRIAL DEMONSTRATION SUITABLE TO YOUR CONVENIENCE

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

Moutrie

YORK BUILDING

CHATER ROAD.



Why Dentists Recommend KOLYNOS for Children

Every mother knows that ordinary harsh, gritty toothpastes are harmful to the delicate tooth enamel and tender gums of growing children. This is the reason why dentists recom-

children. Dentists know that this smooth, creamy dentifrice is safe and gentle in action and that it will keep teeth clean and bright and gums healthy. Buy Kolynos-children like mend Kolynos especially for its pleasant, refreshing taste.

BRIGHTEN your SMILE with KOLYNOS

ECONOMIZE-BUY the LARGE TUBE



KOLYNOS **DENTAL CREAM**



PHOTOGRAPHERS
15, 23, Ice House Street. Tel. 26379.

1940 VAUXHALL

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

CEOTOR WHITELEN -

THEY'RE HERE 6

10, 12, & 14 H.P.

BETTER MOTORING FOR LESS MONEY

Ask for a demonstration

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Phones: 27778-9. Stubbs Rd.

Hongkong Telegraph.

Tuesday, November 21, 1939 Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615 THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Blongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1916. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Blongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

Simplified English

In almost every country in the world there is a continually increasing number of students of the English language. It is already the predominating tongue, and from present indications we may assume that it is likely to become the universal language of international intercourse. It is the language of the Government of more than 600,000,000 persons.

English is not language to learn, and its difficulties subject it to much misuse and to misconceptions as to the meaning of many of its words and phrases. To simplify and to make it easier to learn, many systems have been devised by enthusiasts and experts. One of these systems, Basic English, has been widely adopted; but Basic English has not been free from criticism. Some authorities have praised it highly;

others have hotly condemned it. In order to arrive at some definite conclusion on the matter, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, recently appointed a committee of experts to lying on the edge of the Rocky Police of Canada.

Mountains in Alberta, which took its examine methods of teaching simplified English to persons who do not speak the language. methods now available will be

extremely useful to the British Council, the semi-official organisation concerned with establishing cultural contacts with other countries. Among its other Athens was originally planned to accommodate 400 students. On the opening day it was besieged by 8,000 students clamouring for admission; and enlargement was arranged. In Bucharest the British institute has 2,000 students. And as all these students are keen to master the English language, a simplified system of teaching will be invaluable, both to the Council and to the students themselves.

The door leading from the police its way and engrossed attention.

Yet to those who had read the slip of paper and had understanding hearls, it was no triling routine notice that had been given. Into the somewhat dismal Courtroom of the Council and the police service, entered the Counci Athens was originally planned

(Deputy-Leader of the Opposition.) marked the opening of a new WOW that Hitler has dechapter, entitled "The End of clared himself, it is as

Aggression."

well to remind our-Europe knew in its heart—and selves of the march of the main defenders of its liberties. Britain and France-knew also that attempts to buy off future China, Abyssinia, Spain, acts of aggression by condoning Austria, Czecho-Slovakia and the latest act would mean the final Memeliand were all the victims surrender of freedom. of aggression before the out-

After the martyrdom of Czecho-Slovakia, and while the conscience of the world was still reeling under the blow, Hitler marched into Memeliand under our very noses, supremely contemptuous of world

When Poland was attacked, in spite of our firm assertions; Hitler still thought that he could pursue his old technique and "get away with it" without challenge.

He found his mistake too late. Not only was patience exhausted, but pride and honour were at stake. What was even more important and vital, the threat to liberty everywhere was so obvious it had to be contested.

In defiance of British and French declarations, and despising

HITLER has spoken, but his word means

Arthur Greenwood

democratic opinion throughout

PEACE: "GO AWAY, YOU'VE BEEN DRINKING."

the world, Hitler made the war. The united forces of two of the greatest Powers in the world-Germany and Russia—crushed Poland. Further "diplomatic" advances have taken place since. What the joint plans of Hitler and Stalin may be is their secret, and I

do not propose to speculate. What I am concerned about is the state of Europe to-day. The body of Poland has been rent asunder, though her spirit lives.

The Baltic States, so-called in the North of Europe, are being brought under domination. Scandinavian States are appre--hensive,...The Balkan States in the... south are uncertain. Switzerland, Holland and Belgium fear the thrust of the Dictator.

They have hearkened unto Hitler's call to "peace," but without hope in their hearts.



Democrats, trade unionists, and Co-operators heard the call, but it was drowned by the cries of their murdered and mutilated comrades. The United States of America listened and found no note of sorrow for the past or sincerity for

the future. Our ally, France, wedded to 'Liberty, Fraternity and Equality," heard Hitler's words and found no

comfort in them. Britain and the Dominions beyond the seas, and India, with a yearning for a freedom she cannot expect from the Hitler regime, heard the declaration. All alike

were dismayed by Hitler's complete

lack of understanding of our unshakable determination to right, so far as possible, the wrongs of the past, as the essential basis of the world of the

AGGRESSION BAR

It is not that mankind does not seek peace. In every fibre of its being it aches for peace. But there has been no peace in Europe since Hitler began his war against democracy. Every struggling and imperfect democracy working its painful way to the realisation of its ideals knows that Nazidom is its enemy.



Peace can come, and come quickly, when Hitler realises that the contributions great and noble Germans - and others - have brought to the advance of freedom in the world are not to be destroyed, but must be allowed to

There is no recognition in Hitter's speech of this eternal determination that freedom must live

and grow. But there is another reason why his address struck no responsive chord in the world. He has broken his word too often. One could catalogue his promises and the actions which have followed.

In the early days of his dictatorship-a little more than six years ago-he declared that "the German people had no thought of in-_vading_any_country.



Since then he has been more specific. He said three years ago that he had "no territorial demands to make in Europe."

A little more than a year ago he assured Mr. Chamberlain, after having broken his previous pledges. that he had "no more territorial problems in Europe."

What he said last Friday must be assessed in the light of past words and deeds. He spoke as a victor to the vanquished in words which the world does not and cannot trust.

He assumes that the misery he has caused is right and that it will be forgotten. The crucifixion of the human spirit is the price of its

But it will not be forgotten. It is the outward expression of mankind's determination—at-whatever cost-to keep what is holy and makes life worth while.

THE ONE IMPORTANT THING

name from the West Highlands of Scotland, and has always had a strong the Magistrate, handing the slip to Scottish element in its population. This Scottish element is at the

break of the present war.

Long before Hitler invaded

Poland, European, and, indeed,

world opinion, was sick at heart of

"smash and grab" raids. Europe

was littered not only with broken

nations, but with Hitler's broken

It became increasingly clear that

a point would be reached at

which Britain and France, how-

ever reluctantly, would have to

call a halt to further inroads on

gamble of the apostles of appease-

ment, marked the end of a dis-

honourable chapter of European

history. The entry of German

troops into Prague on March 15 of

this year turned a leaf.

The relative merits of various present time very definitely repremethods now available will be assessed by the committee and recommendations will be made.

Such recommendations will be made.

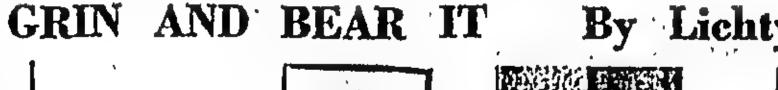
Such recommendations will be extremely useful to the British sented in the Calgary police force from its Chief downwards, so much so that it is on record that the Mayor of the City, a witty Ulsterman, was once studying the names on the roll of the police, and finding amongst the "Macs," the "Ritchies," and other obviously Scots names one representations of the Calgary police force from its Chief downwards, so much paper, read it, and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the Calgary police force from its Chief downwards, so much paper, read it, and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the Calgary police force from its Chief downwards, so much paper, read it, and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the Calgary police force from its Chief downwards, so much paper, read it, and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the committee and the faintest glimmer of smile lighted his face. He in the faintest glimmer obviously Scots names one reprefamily of "Smith," demanded of the ception they were Scotsmen born. Chief-Constable an explanation of "how, this foreigner got into the

MOST Scots people know that novels based on his experience with Calgary is a city of about 80,000 the famous North-West Mounted

"Show that to the inspector," said the sergeant.

The inspector of police, who began life in the service of the Caledonian sented in the Calgary police force Railway near Glasgow, took the sentative of the well-known English heard later on. Almost without ex-

Each man looked briefly at the slip of paper, and then passed it on. Not even a whisper was exchanged. Not It happened, then that on a certain a word was said openly. The space Saturday in early spring the Police for the public in the Court was motor car accident trial proceeded on The door leading from the police its way and engrossed attention.





-and I became terribly frightened when I heard someone say. there was no pain or discomfort in this sort of trouble—

IN ACTION

Tin Hats Replace The Busbies

(By WEBB MILLER) - ("UNITED PRESS WAR

CORRESPONDENT") WITH THE BRITISH ARMY IN FRANCE, Nov. 20 (UP).-One of the famous guards regiments which thousands of tourists have seen parade in London occupies to-day some of the first-line French blockhouses.

The picturesque, towering "busbies" the men wore in London have been replaced by tin helmets. The helmets are covered by ugly, olive-green gunny-sacking to prevent their glinting in the sun-should the sun ever shine.

Commanders of the regiment include Lord Frederick Cambridge, cousin of King George and nephew of the Queen Mother Mary.

Other members of the British royal family in France include the Duke of Gloucester, Viscount Gort and the U-bont campaign are demonstrated Duke of Windsor.

Muddy Ally One useful ally to the Allied armics has converted the countryside into a in all causes during the war amount quagmire. But the drenching showers to less than three-quarter of one per have also been unpleasant. They have filled the newly-dug trenches with yellow water and forced soldiers and correspondents to plod through enblage and beet fields deep in mud, large chunks of which have stuck to the boots.

Fortunately, almost all the British are now in comfortable billets-farmhouses, barns, evacuated schools, etc. The roads throughout this region are Hitler. well-paved, often with French cobble-

SHIPS IN 9 DAYS

(Continued from Page 1.)

during the week-end. A terrifle explosion sank an unidentified steamer off the northeast coast of England with a possible loss of 16

The ship sank so rapidly that the crew were unable to launch a boat, Seventeen survivors have been landed four of whom have been sent

to hospital. Eleven of the Torch Bearer's erew have been landed, six sent to hospital and two are reported missing. Eleven of the Grazia's crew have barrieaded off and put under strict been landed. The known number of | control.

one is known to be dead. 8 Merchant Ships Sunk LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuler) .-Eight merchant ships have now been sunk over the week-end by German mines or enemy action in the North

survivors is 26, five are missing and

The latest addition is the Britis steamer, Pensilva, of 4,000 lons, whose crew are safe and have been landed.

The Pensilva was sunk by enemy

.Dramatic -Pictures... The British Press is full of the pathetic figures of the survivors of the Dutch liner, Simon Bolivar, One photo shows two six-month

Another shows a Dutch woman

old bables, whose parents are miss-

with two of her children. The other three are missing. There is no doubt semi-official

circles state, that Germans are laying their mines indiscriminately across regular shipping fanes. They have resorted to this because

of the failure of their equally illegal U-boat campaign. Brutal Methods

This, however, is more brutal. The submarine at least has a chance of distinguishing between belligerent and neutral ships, but the present campaign has resulted in the loss of five neutral ships and only three British vessels.

All of them are merchantmen. The German Press is telling the German public that British mines eaused the disaster, but British mines miles east of Tassu o have not been laid anywhere near tung-Kwangsi border. where the Simon Bolivar was sunk. and in any event Britain has nothing to gain from the mining of shipping miles northeast of Taitunghu, routes used by her own and by neu-

tral ships. given to both British and neutral operations in southern Kwangtung

Mines Washed Up Dozens of mines were washed up the Belgiam coast. One exploded near Ostend and ing and killed. broke the windows of a military

hospital three miles away, It is considered unlikely that the Germans are using loose mines. British mines are equipped with a device which makes them harmless should they break nway. This cared for in England. is required by International Law. Many German mines are not fitted

with this device. made to a Dutch newspaper by the Nazi Admiral Erich Raeder two weeks after the war began is recalled. Germans, he said, intended to conform to the rules laid down by the Hague Convention concerning the

laying of mines. The Lies Grow One also recalls Hitler's speech at sustained. the Reichstag on September 1 when he said: "I will not war against

women and children." The London "Dally Express" prints this and under it the German allega- tion in Berlin is instructed to protest tion that the disasters were caused by British mines.

Simon Bolivar Casualtics official list of the Simon Bolivar armed merchantmen.

GUARDSMEN Home Trade Increases!

Astonishing Figures Despite The War

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter). -A special commentary issued to-day states that the September setback in seaborne trade was due to commercial uncertainty and the sinkings of ships while unprotected, scattered along the ocean trade routes.

The convoy system and the uncensing offensive by the Royal Navy have resulted in a large reduction of sinkings and the restoration of con-Hence the British imports in

October increased nearly £12,000,000 and exports £1,500,000. Defying The U-Boats

The ocean-going tonnage of the British Mercantile Marine at present consists of about 18,500,000 tons in ships over 500 tons.

Despite requisitioning by the Government Department, nearly 90 per cent, of this tonnage remains engaged in purely mercantile work. The small results of the German

by the fact that nearly 99 per cent. of British imports are arriving safely in British ports, and that the total losses of British mercantile tonnage

GESTAPO TERROR SPREADS

(Continued from Page 1.)

summoned to Berlin to report to

Czech revolt, embers of which are crops.

still glowing flercely.

I provinces. The gravity with which the Nazis view the situation is indicated by the sudden despatch to Prague and other large Czech towns of more high officials of the dreaded Black Guards and the Gestapo (Secret Police).

Meanwhile Nazi repressive measures against Jews are spreading to Poland in a more intense form. In Warsaw all Jews are to be isolated in one district which will be

Von Neurath Recalled

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, Nov. 20 (UP).—It is relably reported that Count von and State Secretary Karl Hermann Frank have been summoned to Berlin to report to Hitler regarding the pro- and the "All Clear" went an hour sisters are granted so small a sum for tectorate disturbances.

Simultaneously, a number of the highest Chiefs of the Storm Troops have been sent to Prague to take charge in the restoration of order. Herr Karl Frank should not be confured with Reich - Minister-Hans Frank, the Governor-General of the occupied area in Poland.

CHIANG MAY APPLY TORCH TO NANNING

(Continued from Page 1.)

reveal and, despite intense Japanese A.A. fire, dropped over 50 bombs. A Chinese communique claims that direct hits were scored on the Japanese barracks and supply depots. All the Chinese machines returned to their bases.

Operations In Kwangtung SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

YAMCHOW, Nov. 21 (Domel) .-While the advance forces are steadily consolidating their positions in the constal region.

Three Japanese Army detachments have captured Lomonbu, about miles east of Tassu on the Kwang-

Two other Japanese Army detachments have occupied Chiutehling, ' Japanese field officers claim that the main Chinese forces in the Fang-Furthermore no British mines were cheng-Yamchow area have collapsed laid without full notification being and the first phase of the Japanese has been successfully concluded.

casualties gives the names of 84 miss-

Casualty List Now 126 LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-The casualty list in the Simon Bolivar sinking now totals 126. Three hundred survivors are being

May Have To Blow Up Ship LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter),-It may be necessary to blow up the In this connection, the statement Simon Bollvar as she is in the line a

> Company's Biggest Loss . AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter). -The Managing Director of the Royal Dutch Steamship Company, owners of the Simon Bolivar, described the loss Ins the biggest the Company has ever

Dutch Protest ROTTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter). -At the request of the Holland-America Company, the Dutch Legaagainst the inclusion of the Dutch liner, Veendam, in the latest German The article was headed "The Lies list of liners alleged to be armed ugainst. U-boats by Britain.

The Germans recently issued LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .- The "Sinking on Sight" list of allegedly

Exchange At A Glance

SELLING T.T. Shanghai270. T.T. Japan1031/4 T.T. India.....82% T.T. U.S.A.24 & T.T. Manila48% T.T. France10.90 T.T. Switzerland107 BUYING 4 m/s L/C London1/31/4 4 m/s D/P do......1/3% 4 m/s L/C U.S.A.25 1/8 4 m/s France11.45

INVENTORS GET BUSY

30 d/s India.......84%

U.S. Cross rate in Lon. ...:4.02

U.S. Cross rate in N.Y. .. 3.931/2

War Office Swamped With Ideas

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Nov. 21 (UP).— Great Britain's director of Holland with the German Governscientific research revealed today government receives hundreds of inventions and ideas each week-some of them useful but many of them humorously absurd.

One woman, he said, suggested that Baron von Neurath will have a lot Adolf Hitler's "secret weapon" was To the Editor, of explaining to do, as in spite of the a scheme to drop locusts enclosed in most repressive measures in Czecho- glass bowls over England in the Slovakia, he has not stamped out the summer-time to destroy agricultural

One of the proposed inventions was Although many executions have an enormous magnet to disorganize been carried out and thousands of the compasses of invading aircraft or arrests made, order has not yet been ships. Another scheme was to drop fully restored in former Czech gasoline behind the German lines and set fire to the countryside,

The director said plans for "death rays" arrive twice a week. Another plan was for a radio wave that would of the hospital sisters and their long destroy airplanes and "seem to de everything but break the Ten Commandments."

He said one inventor proposed the use of anti-alreraft shells currying trailing wires which would wran themselves around aircraft in flight.

INTENSIFIED NAZI AERIAL ACTIVITY

Neurath, Minister without Portfolio, South-east coast but it is not clear the Queen Mary Hospital on the Isif it was the same craft or another. land and the Kowloon Hospital on the

(Continued from Page 1.)

visited the Orkneys and was driven their arduous duties.

off by anti-aircraft fire. out by one of the planes which had might be made to suffer unjustly. flown over Britain earlier.

Paris Alarm SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Nov. 20 (UP).-There were air raid warnings in Southeast England this evening. In Parts, this morning, air raid alarms were sounded in the Rhone Valley, and in southeast and western France from between 20 minutes and an hour. The skies were overcast and no planes

Raids Over Wide Area LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .-Nazi aerial activity over Britain today, though only three planes were definitely sighted, extended from the south of England and the London area to the Orkneys in the far north. The enemy raiders were obviously following up the almost daily flights of the last fortnight or so with further reconnaissance patrols. The area chiefly affected was th

Thames estuary, Essex and South A German plane was sighted flying at a tremendous height, and British

fighters took off. Escapes Defences The plane made off at a high speed

towards the coast and when fighters drew off, the enemy machine was engaged without effect by antiaircraft batteries. Another machine flew over the

chased the raider out to sea from the Essex const.

Cinemas Carry On LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-Airraid warnings were sounded several times in the South-east coast to-Cinemas were in full swing, but schedule. .

after an hour. Bomber Attacks Destroyer

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-It is officially announced that a German British destroyer in the southern Singapore, will be five shillings per area of the North Sea.

New Underground Railway

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—The new extension to the underground traffic come into operation to-day. taken as far as Pangbourne. The work is estimated to have cost

Nazi Pilot Is Killed Sequel To Exploit

Over Holland AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-The pilot of the German plane which crashed in Holland near the German frontier after being attacked by Dutch aircraft has been killed.

ing Dutch territory during the past ship where German mines lay. two days, and it is now officially The two explosions of the Simon announced in Berlin that the pilot Bolivar suggest that the mine field of a German plane was seriously was laid in a zig-zag pattern, a type wounded on Saturday when two trespassing Nazi planes were attacked by a Dutch machine.

Shot Down From Ground

AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter) -It is now announced that the German military plane, which crashed in Holland, was shot down from the ground.

with rifles.

The "Handelsblat" learns that the German pilot, who was shot by the Dutch on Saturday, was badly wounded and reached German territory with great difficulty.

It is understood that the Dutch traffic. Legation in Berlin has taken the matter of German planes flying over

Government Hospital Sisters

"Hongkong Telegraph."

Sir.—It is not wise to be always "agin the Government." I cannot endorse the paragraph in "Facts are Facts' " letter in which he criticises the petrol grant for 40 nursing sisters, who are allowed \$90 per annum for conveyance allowance.

If the public were more conversant with the exacting nature of the duties hours, more sympathy would be felt for a class of Government employees who are deserving of a greater measure of thanks for the services they render, often at personal peril, as epidemics have not been of infrequent occurrence.

An allowance of \$90 per annum works out at only \$7.50 per month. When it is realised that the hospitals are situated far apart and the sisters have to visit their colleague and fixing of a wide range of goods. friends at places so widely distant as An air-raid warning was sounded mainland, the surprise is that the travelling expenses incurred in seek-Another Nazi reconnaissance plane ing relaxation and recreation from

I would make a special plea that Meanwhile, the unsuccessful attack | their travelling and other allowances on one of our destroyers in the might not be adversely revised so North-Sea-may have been carried that the recipients of these allowances J. P. BRAGA.

Empire Equality

Sir,-While they are about it, I would suggest that the Government consider ways and means of raising sufficient revenue to make a \$10,000,-000 gesture to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and India who, like England are devoting all their resources to the successful prosecution of the war.

Or is this idea of a Commonwealth of Nations, in which all are equal partners, a myth?

SWISS PROTEST TO REICH

BERLIN, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .- The Swiss Minister at Berlin has protested to Herr von Ribbentrop, the German Foreign Minister, against the repeated flights of German alreraft over Swiss territory and the fact that there were German anti-aircraft shells in the Basle region.

The - German - Minister - here expressed regret | for the involuntary violation of Swiss air-space by German aeroplanes, but made no mention of German shells.

NEW WAR RISK RATES

LONDON. Nov. 20 (Reuter).—The Institute of London Underwriters notify alterations in the current

No gun-fire or bombs were heard, of Siam, India, Dutch Indies, Malayd The "All-Clear" was signalled and British North Borneo and including voyages between the Straits and Indo-China but not north of Salgon, henceforth the rates will be ten shillings per cent., but voyages between Malayan ports, excluding

IMPORTATION OF PEPPER BAN

portations of ground and unground to suit your children's system. Kidpepper are prohibited under a new dies love its pleasant taste and thrive whereby the Bakerloo tube can be order issued by the Board of Trade. all the better for it. No applications for import licences! Get a bottle to-day. Obtainable will be entertained until further from all chemists, druggists and

VIOLATION OF LAW

Nazi Barbarity Is Reversion To Type

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter). .—The German practice of illegal mining outside enemy territorial waters is nothing new, states a special commentary.

In June, 1915, four merchant ships and two destroyers were blown up in German planes have been infring- one day in a field near a sunken light The two explosions of the Simon

of sowing not practised in waters which a nation's own fleet expects to use, because it is impossible to plot the exact positions of mines on secret charts issued by the commanding

officers for guidance. The disaster occurred in a channol regularly swept, but it was no slackness of the sweepers since it is a favourite trick of German U-boat mine-layers to approach at periscope According to an unofficial version, depth an area which has already been frontier guards actually shot the pilot swept and sowing their mines shortly

Naxi Denials Discredited

The German denials are utterly discredited because Britain obviously would not mine without notification established channels of scaborne

Germany has announced some areas, notably those closing the Baltic and forcing neutrals to use the Kiel Canal, but German U-boats lay clumps of mines unannounced in the channels this side of the North Sea in order to inflict losses before the mineficids are discovered and swept. Many German mines have been washed up on the east coast.

No Bickering This Time

Capital And Labour

Work Harmoniously LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter). -A special commentary issued to-day states that the wage advances recently received by several million wage-earners are a striking testimony to the joint during the prevalence of an epidemic | collective agreement of emin the Colony. During recent years ployers and employees who have arrived at mutually satisfactory terms without Govern-

ment or strikes. The advances mean an improvement of real wages owing to the price-

New Co-operation

Examples of the co-operation of Labour and the Administration are the joint Advisory Council, consisting of representatives of the Trade Union Congress and the Confederation of Employers, and the appointment of a Trade Union adviser to the Ministry of Shipping and four memberg of the T.U.C. General Council to advise the Ministry of Food. It is noted that simultaneous action is taken by the French Government

Nazi Prisoners Of

War Landed

to stabilise wages.

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter). Fifty-eight German prisoners marched through a south coast lown to-day under armed guard. They were the crew of a Nazi steamer selzed by the Royal Navy earlier in the week.

DUTCH SOLDIERS TO GET LEAVE

AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter). -Periodical leave in the Netherlands army will be restored from to-day. This leave was cancelled on October 10 when Holland grew worried over the movements of Nazi troops on the other side of the Netherlands-German frontler.

New Russo-Nazi Agreement

MOSCOW, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-An engagement has been signed for the exchange of Germans in Russianoccupied Poland for Russians in German-occupied Poland.

the majority of the audiences stayed. Including voyages within the area CHILD'S TELL-TALE TONGUE

Your child's tongue will tell you plainly when the tlny bowels need the help of a laxative. A coated tongue means a sour stomach and constipation. But you have to be most careful what medicine you give. Strong purgatives weaken and leave the bowels more bound than ever, and nothing stops a child's growth

like constipution. Doctors and nurses everywhere advise 'Colifornia Syrup of Figs' because it is a pure fruit laxative, therefore safe, and, being a liquid LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .-- Im- | you can measure the dose to a nicety



PATENT LEATHER SHOES

FOR DINNER AND DANCING

Made of finest Patent Leather with light flexible soles of the best quality. Stylishly cut to fit snugly round the ankle with plenty of room for the toes.

\$27.50, \$29.50

Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS

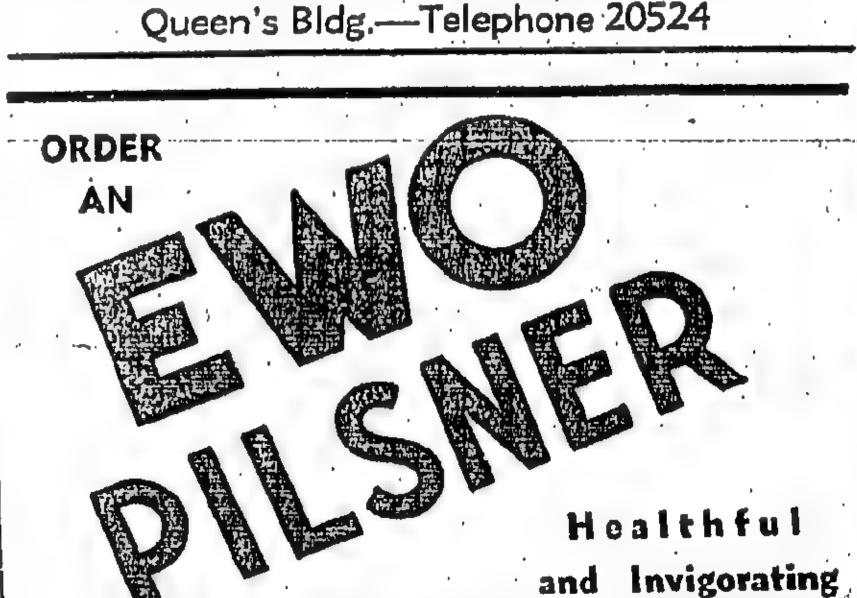
ALL STEAMSHIP SAILING AIR-LINE DEPARTURES FARES

LATEST INFORMATION CENTRALISED

COOK'S

NO MORE TO BOOK AND SAVES BOTH TIME AND TROUBLE

THROUGH WHOM IT COSTS



HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA

A selection of over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Very suitable for sending

2ND EDITION

Pictures comprise views of the latest buildings and hospitals, schools, churches, the harbour, The Peak district, Kowloon, Jubilee Reservoir, New Territories, Cheung Chau, Aberdeen, Repulse Bay, Deepwater Bay, besides street and wharf scenes, etc., etc.

PRICE \$1.50

Obtainable from:--KELLY & WALSH, LTD. HONGKONG TRAVEL BUREAU or the Publishers SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD. . Wyndham Stroot.

"R. Abbit's" Cricket Comments

COUNTY CRICKET POSSIBILITIES

Undergraduates' Good Show Against Indians At Sookunpoo

THE STATEMENT that it is hoped to run some modified form of County Cricket next season is one that will come as a pleasant surprise to most cricketers out here. Of course we recognise only too well that it is at present nothing more than a hope, and, I fear, a somewhat faint one. There will no doubt be plenty of good cricketers in England for everyone does not go to France.

To my mind the great difficulty will be transport. In big Military centres there will no doubt be the material for some excellent teams, who will be probably well above Y. T. Fung) and Sports Venture (Mr. H. J. A. Hearne) in the rear. second class county standard, and I suppose that even in wartime a two-day fixture might be possible. But once one starts trying to take a team from A to B. difficulties

preserved than anything else. So far as I know the train ser-vice is very nearly normal, and teen, showed great promise. I disthat might overcome the covered that he is a son of an old difficulty, though it is not nearly so handy a method of getting but as a schoolboy—Queen's College apart (though perhaps safer!), I think-a season or so ago, and had and it might curtail hours of seen possibilities in his batting then.

There is however one great thing develop his game. about it, and that is it is sure to annoy By the way, I have a vague idea the Nazis horribly—those of them who that I used occasionally to play have heard of the game. A man I against M. W. Lo at the Chinese knew who once lunched with Von Recreation Club when he sometimes Ribbentrop told me that he is compictely acquainted with the sporting cricket for the eleven-now nonactivities of the English-in book existent, alasi-which Ng Sze-kwong knowledge anyway. But its a long used to captain, way off and it will indeed be a "queer war" if we get as far as that.

The University

see the University playing the cular, but he kept a length and took of for 43, a good performance. Gegg Indian Recreation Club, but, un- has an easy delivery and is on the fortunately, I had been held up, fast side of medium, but he is rather and then an intelligent taxi- of the 'stock' type. If he could spin the ball a blt more he would do de delivered me to the Soo- better. He only sent down 4 overs WEANWHILE, Cliff Harrison, better. He only sent down 4 overs kunpoo Army Sports Ground and fruns only were scored off him. where I found Godby and What- Lo got a couple of wickets, but they tor, said that Hostak would go man knocking the next letter to cost 24 in two overs. Ranks eleven's bowling.

bats were still in, for the batsmen here longer than any active cricketer, seemed quite at home. After enjoy-juniess I count myself one in the ing as good a ten minutes hitting as strength of an annual appearance for Manila and is to meet Gien Lee in I have seen for a long time, I stepped Cambridge! across to the other ground only to find The two Madars and Nazarin were in the Philippines capital on Decemto my horror that nine wickets were away, but there were several double ber 16. down, and just after I arrived a quick figures, and M. I. Rozack hit up 33 return ran out Lingam after a good while Minu got 19 not out. A three knock of twenty.

NOT SO BAD

three or four of their best players length quite comfortably, and his re- such. away, while the I.R.C. attack was turn will make an enormous differpretty good—only A. H. Madar and ence to the I.R.C. first eleven. Nazarin being missing.

turning out again, and to get his son. He was a useful bat, at one Garcia gained N.Y.B.C. recognition opinion of the Varsity batting. He time opening the innings, if my me- as champion by scoring a technical opinion of the Varsity batting.

tion" which, as a rule, gets worse and worse and may ultimately lead to serious ulcers. By counteracting booked up in that. And they cannot and does not in any way seem to excess acid and preventing its formaexcess acid and preventing its formation, BISMAG ('Bisurated Magnesia) that they have no second eleven. If pain disappears instantiv, fermentational disappears instantiv, fermentational disappears instantive fermentation. pain disappears instantly, fermenta-difficult question. tion and wind are banished and soothing relief supersedes uncomfortable stomach trouble with BISMAG ('Bisurated' Magnesia)—yoù can do the same! Ask for 'BISMAG' powthe oval sign on every pack.

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Meeting to be held on Saturday, best but in the school, alone got into double figures, and only just managed point to do that. The whole side were out for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul- were not enough, Don Ameche has for 35, and only just managed going to be brought under cul-

on Thursday, 23rd November, 1939. By Order,

C. B. BROWN,

Petrol is I believe more strictly; weak spots, but he thought the side As he is only in his first year at the

took an afternoon off and played

A NEW BOWLER

WITH R. Singh away in camp, the University put on Mahmood with I WENT down on Saturday to Gegg. He did not seem very specta-

Kout of a not very strong Other and H. T. Barma, both got double figures to give them a fair start. I gained the National Boxing Associa-A glance across the fence led me suppose that with the exception of tion middleweight crown last June to suppose that the best University T. E. Pearce, Rumjahn has played from Solly Kreiger of Brooklyn.

wickets victory.

GENERALLY SPEAKING

hear it is just possible that A.R. that it would recognise a Hostak-I was very glad to find A. R. Minu Abbas may turn out again this sea- Garcia bout as a championship affair.

variably the result of "acid forms- one way, though it would I suppose then Godby played a characteriscally isobel then Godby played a characteriscally isobel then Godby played a characteriscally isobel (Mrs. M. G. Neve)

der or tablets to-day and always see has been doing so well that figures. it came rather as a surprise to | I see Corporal Webb went in first |ton and Van Leeuwen (capt.); Day find them go down so heavily before a team of the Club better than opening the innings. Heasman, Bompass, Swan, Godfrey, Seven people had a bowl for the King and Deane.

think to all intents and nurrosses to the before. think, to all intents and purposes very much, but Pearl, who seems to a second eleven; but they did be bowling much better this year, got well enough to get them out for 2 for 18 in 3 overs. It was a cheerful 148, seeing that H. A. Barros game. made 54 and Noronha 29 not out. But the batting went completely to Draft Programmes and Entry too much for the earlier batsmen, and Forms for the Twelfth Extra Race there was a bad run out. Weller, the article, I have seen the notice in



A general view after the paddock parade, with some of the ponics leaving for the field in the Castle Peak Handicap, second section, Tribute (Mr. P.P. Botellio up) is leading, with Lancastire Chap (Mr. None of these was placed, the race being won by Wilbur, with Phoenix and Maiador second and third .- Rome Photos,

Middleweight Title

Hostak Offered With Ceferino Garcia W. J. Cox (Wimbledon Park) and Archie Computer (Combo Will) beat

NEW YORK, (UP).-Mike Jacobs, outstand-Varsity he has plenty of time to ing boxing promoter, to-day offered Al Hostak of Seattle fight with Ceferino Garcia, Filipino battler, for the world middleweight title at the Madison Square Garden on February 2.

Hostak is recognised as the world middleweight titleholder by the National Boxing Association, which controls boxing in the majority of the states, and Garcia is recognised as the champion by the New York Boxing Com-

Eddie Marino, manager of Hostak, said that Hostak beat A. A. Lopes (8) at the 20th. was willing to meet Garcia anywhere except in New York and California, where Hostak also is not recognised as the champion.

"Seattle Star" Sports edion a tour late in November.

Hostak has been idle since he re-

a bout billed as a championship affair

NO SANCTION YET.

TESS Cortes, Filipino promoter, who I has arranged the Manila fight, has announced that the bout would THE total of 97 is a pretty poor THE FIELDING seemed to be up be for the world championship, alone at first sight, but it must be to the usual high standard of both though neither the N.B.A. nor the remembered that the Varsity had sides. Minu seemed to have found a N.Y.B.C. has yet sanctioned it as

The N.B.A. recently announced Garcia gained N.Y.B.C. recognition

WHEN the Other Ranks batted, if I they did not make quite so much hay

SINCE I began to write this

these others rather than Agar's Abner of radio famoushare the managorial responsibilities with Ameche.

I Plough,

I Plough,

I Plough, Secretary, a look at the Officers' team Plough.

Mixed Doubles Final On Saturday

The final of the Colony Mixed Doubles tennis championship will be played at the Chinese Recreation Club on Saturday, when the Club will hold their annual "At Home" and distribution of prizes. This latter ceremony will be performed by Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell.

Sixth Ladies Race In First Series

opinion of the Varsity batting. He said, as was obvious, that there are said, as was obvious, that there are and the first Division, which does not the first Division all over the Diace.

Cleared of Acid

Stomach disturbances such as digestive pain, gastritis, wind, hearth digestive pain, g The following were the results of the sixth Ladles' first series held by the Royal Hongkong Yacht Club yesterday over a distance of 7.3 miles:

The following will represent the of the bowling, they were never in Hongkong R.U.F.C. "A" XV against any danger of defeat and ran up 138 the Middlesex Regiment to-morrow THE CENTRAL British school for 3 wickets, everyone getting double on the Club ground, commencing at Thompson; Nelson, Lavalle, Hamil-

Don Ameche Manages Heavyweight Boxer

. As if starring in pictures and on

that he had bought a one-third share lowed the chinchilla to get hold of in the contract of Eddie Mader, a her finger, Cricket at Eton will of course promising heavyweight scheduled to The bite was only a puncture, but continue—they have other grounds. Aght in America soon.

But one would have thought that Loui Crosby, brother of Bing, and Century-Fox hospital for anti-tetanus AS I mentioned before, I had tradition would have sacrificed one of: Chet Lauck of the team of Lum and treatment. Not the least part of the

CHARITY GAMES YIELD £1,000 FOR WAR FUND

Sale, Cheshire, Oct. 17. HENRY Cotton was beaten two and one in a 30-holes golf match with Dick Burton, British open champion, at Sale, Cheshire, to-day-yet he earned more than £300 for the Red Cross by his defeat,

He has now been beaten all four imes in his charity tour. He said ifterwards:

"I do seem to have made myself a of a cocoa-nut shie, but what does it matter? I admit I didn't play at my best to-day, but I enjoyed every minute of it."

During the afternoon round an approach shot struck a spectator on the head and dazed him.

BALLS AUCTIONED

The balls were autographed by the players and Cotton auctioned them to the crowd. Burton's two brought £15 and £10, Cotton's £10 and £6, Cotton's four charity games have Cotton's four charity gan yielded more than £1,000,

About 50,000 cigarettes will be provided for the Forces by a fourtwo other Hyder Cup professionals, Dai Rees (Hindhead) and Alfred Perry (Leatherhead) by one hole at Wimbledon Park.

Dewar Cup Semi-Finals

In the semi-finals of the Dewar Cup golf competition at Kowloon City, W Kershaw (14) beat A. J. Dennis (6) two and one, and A. E. Davies (6), after being five down at the 13th.

1939 Field And Track Champions

Here is the complete list of 1939 English track and field champlons, with the performances that gave them their victories:

100 yards, A. W. Sweeney, Milocarlan A. C., 9.9s. 220 yards, C. B. Holmes, Bolton United Harriers, 21.9s,

440 yards, Alan Pennington, Oxford University A. C., 48.8s. One mile, S. C. Wooderson, Blackheath Harriers, 4m. 11.8s. (Champion Three miles, C. A. J. Emery,

Achilles Club, 14m. 8s. (British re-Six miles, S. O. A. Palmer, Wales, 30m. 6.4s. Ten miles, Jean Chapelle, Belgium, 51m, 56s. Marathon, D. McNab Robertson,

Scotland, 2h. 35m. 37s. Two-mile walk, H. G. Churcher, Bolgrave Harriers, 53m. 31.4s. Seven-mile walk, H. G. Churcher, Belgrave Harriers, 53m. 4s. 440-yard relay (4x103) Blackheath Harriers, 43.4s.

One-mile relay (4x440), South London Harrers, 3m. 20.6s. 120-yard hurdles, R. J. Brasser, Holland, 14.7s. 440-yard hurdles J. Bosmans, Belglum, 54.9s. Two-mile steeplechase, Chapelle, Belgium, 10m. 22.4s. High jump, J. L. Newman, Lloyds

Bank A. C. 6ft. 2in. Long jump, W. E. N. Breach, Reading A. C., 23ft. Bin. Hop, step and jump, J. Palamiotis, Greece, 49ft, 3%in. Pole vault, F. R. Webster, Miloearlan A. C., 12ft, 3in. Shot-put. (16-pound), A. G. J. De Bruyn, Holland, 48ft. 61/4in. Hammer throw (16-pound), B. Healion, Eirc. 161ft. 81/in. Discus throw, N. Syllas, Greece, 161ft., 13/4in. Javelin throw, J. A. McD. McKillop, Milocarian A. C., 186ft. 7in. Tug-of-war (catchweight), Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Jealous Chinchilla Bites Wendy Barrie

· Tug-of-war, (100 stones), Royal

Ulster Constabulary.

. Though Wendy Barrie is not one of the very few women in the world who own a chinchilla wrap, she is the Secretary's Office, Exchange
Building; the Club House, Happy
Rulley; the Hong Kong Club; the
Sports Club; and the Stables,
Shan Kwong Road.

The Secretary's Office, Exchange
However, these things happen, cannot believe that with so much pasture land waiting the plough that this, one of the most well-known and historical of cricket grounds, can be to think, the most dangerous of any second division side, especially when the had bought a one-third share

The film neter, currently starring and held a live chinchilla wrap and held a live chinchilla in her think, one of the most well-known and historical of cricket grounds, can be the liftle beasts what a red abundanced, unless it is as a parallegat resture.

Shan Kwong Road.

DINNER SERVICES VERY ATTRACTIVE DESIGNS AND COLOURS WEDGWOOD CHINA Sets of eight \$185. and \$275. Sets of twelve \$375. PARAGON CHINA Sets of eight Sets of twelve

___ IN ___

CRAFTON CHINA

Sets of eight \$60. and \$65. Sets of twelve \$80. and \$85.

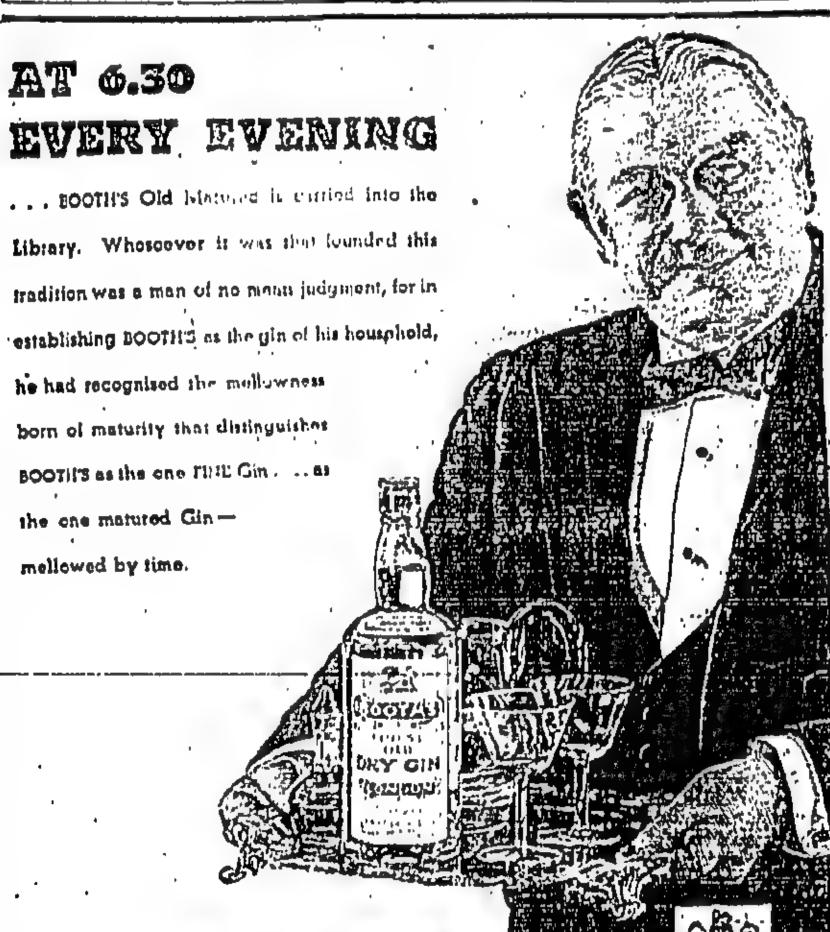
PARAGON CHINA

Sets of eight \$50. and \$65. Sets of twelve \$90.

Glassware Dept.

LANE CRAWFORD'S ESSESSED

The House of Quality & Service



CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD



WILL HELP YOU GET READY FOR AUTUMN

THIS ODOURLESS, AIR CONDITION, DRY CLEANING METHOD IS IMPORTANT IN YOUR AUTUMN SCHEME FOR BEING

WELL DRESSED., BLANKETS - EIDERDOWNS CLOTHING

FURNISHINGS

COUNT THE



PHOTONEWS

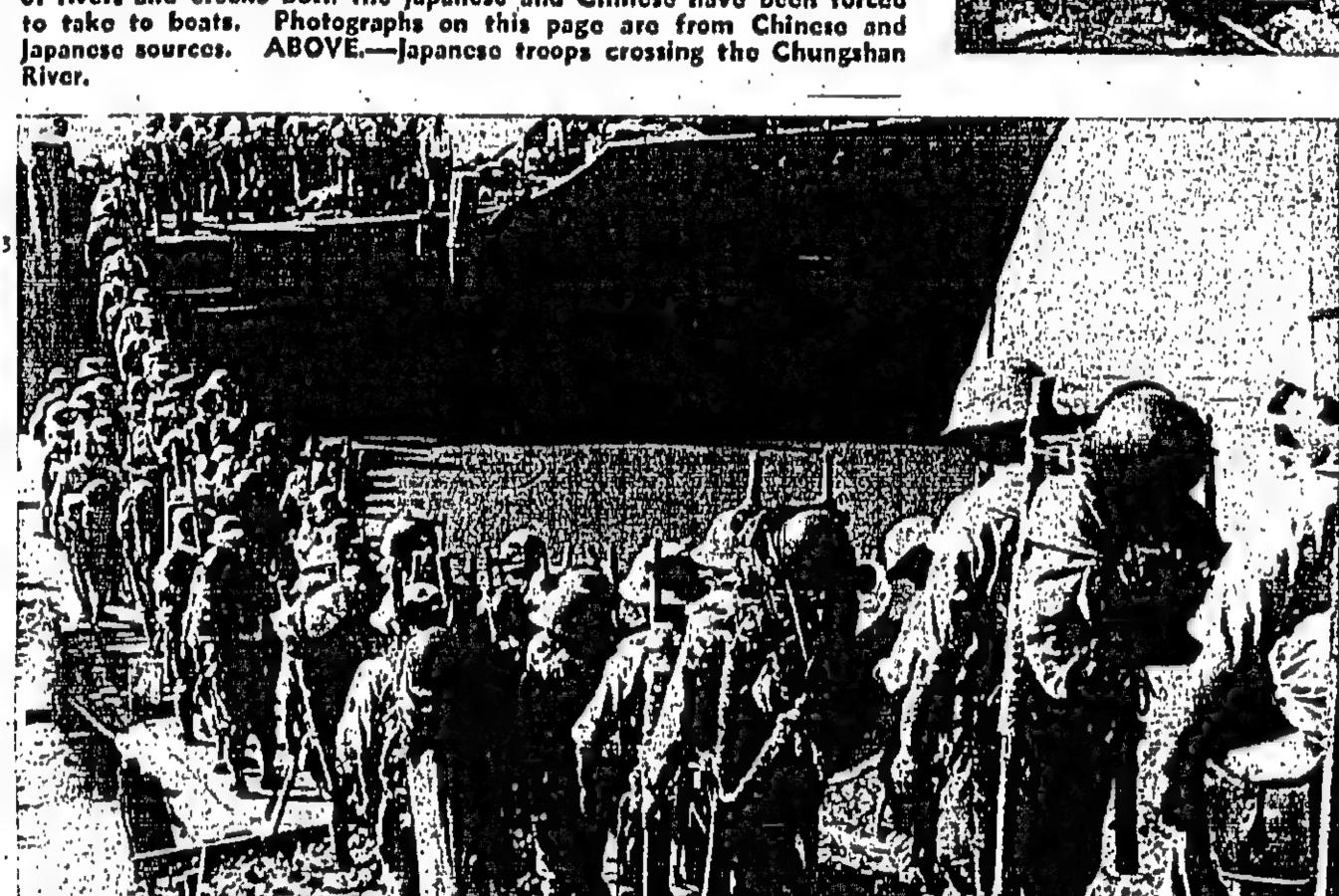
WARFARE



THE CHINESE ALSO have taken to boats. Photograph shows a squad of Regulars creeping ashore for a sortic in the West River district. Thousands of small boats are being used by both sides in this peculiar "naval" warfarb.



WHAT'S IT LIKE? The war doesn't seriously perturb the polar bears at the Zoo in London. Mishka awaits Susie's verdict in this first winter photograph from



WARFARE IN SOUTH CHINA has taken to the water. Because

the Chungshan and other areas between Canton and Macao are a maxe

of rivers and creeks both the Japanese and Chinese have been forced

THE JAPANESE are better equipped with vessels than the Chinese, who are forced to rely on skiffs and sampans. Japanese troops are shown going aboard a small shallow-draught steam vessel for patrol duties along the Chungshan River.

Crossword Phazzle

ACROSS 1-Shaft of feather G-Objective case of "they" 10-Member of Semitie 14—One who adores 15—Norse goddoss of 7-Hold ma opinion 8-Hebrew measure 0-Theodors 1-Harmonlous 24—Terminate 25—Locale 26 -Day of week 28-Accost in welcome 31-Pas 31-One who takes care of estate 31-Rough file 38-Raised structure in

church apport to earth 40 - Necessary park 43-End 43-Bheepfolds 44-Trustworthy 45-Etruck with sudden Hires
48--Limb of bird
49--Jutting rock

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZE

60-Speed 61-Shield of defensive 62—Happening
63—Woody plant
64—Small depression
65—Umail pointed
missies 1-Narrow opening 2-Strive on equal-

4—Jali (col.)

8—Hermit

5—Hural of "that"

7—Prefix: half

8—Pertaining to rolers

D—Plunderer 0-Brew I-Rendered agunder by force
12-Beene of action
13-Oame resembling hocker

22—West Indian
23—Pormer English court
25—Imagine to exist
27—Putting Cleansing hgent op 28-Painful 29-Down with (French) 30-Not as much 31-New Zealand myrties
33-Dody of clients
34-Proposed metric unit

of velocity

35—Plain where Ulympia
games were held

36—Relaxation

38—Ministered to
41—Bhort letter

42—Petted

44—Urged to action

45—Reginning

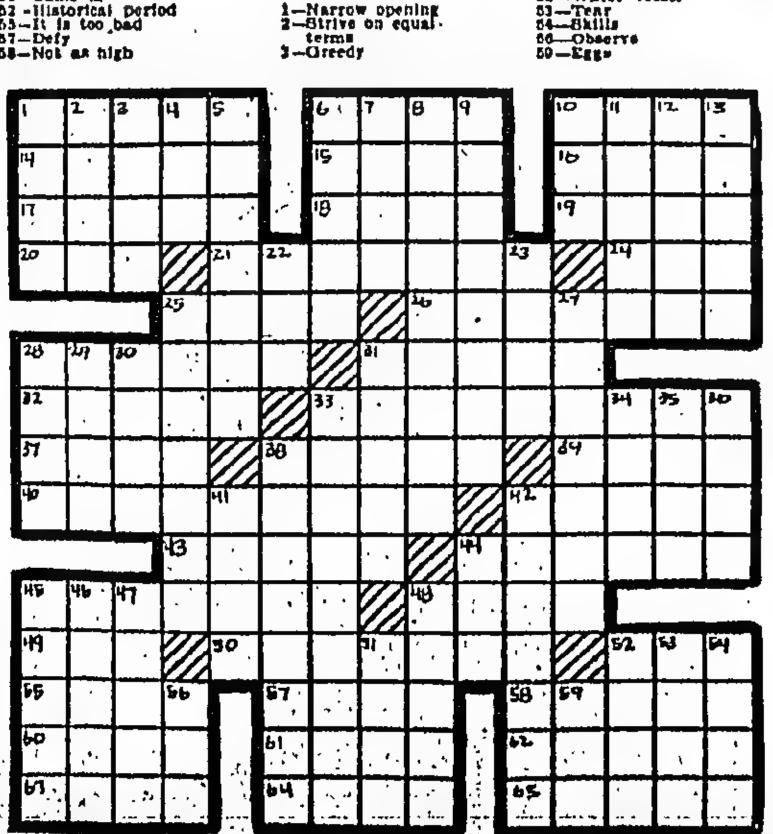
46—Rack toolb

47—Angry

48—Pull away riolently

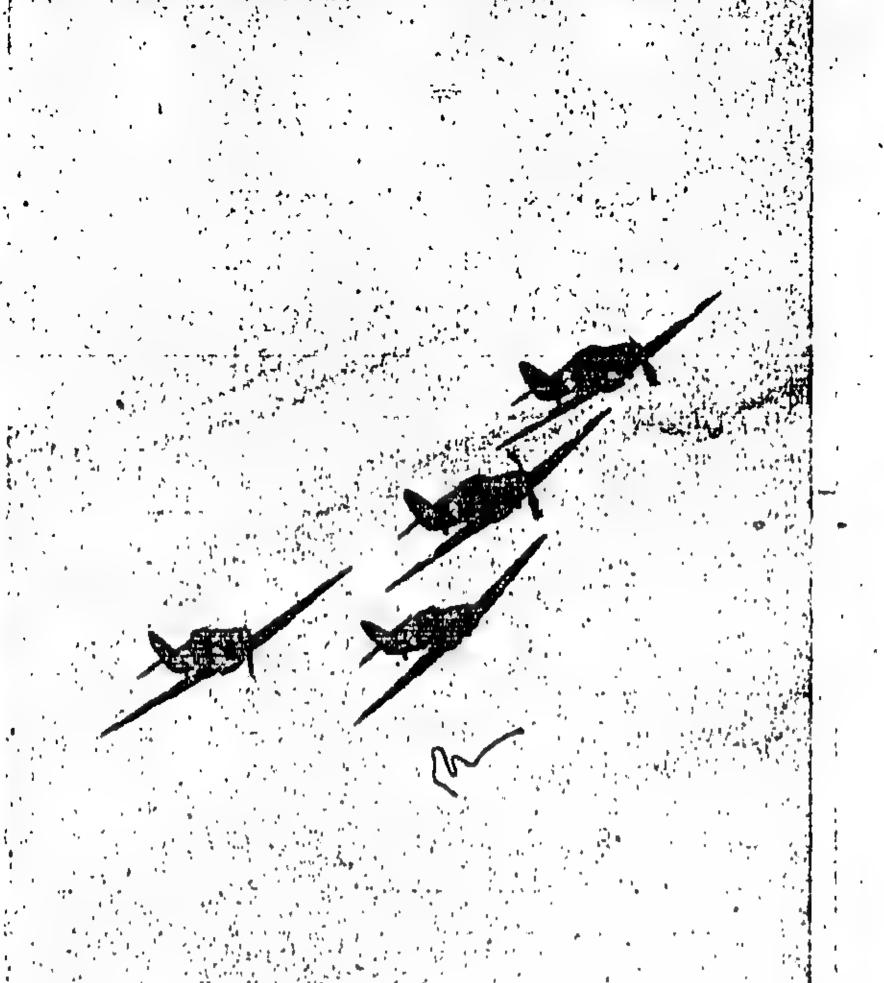
51—Ireland

53—Vater vessel 53—Tenr 54—Bhills 50—Observe 50—Egg=





HOSPITALS are some of the buildings which require protection against the possibility. of air raids in London. Though most of the patients of London's hospitals have been evacuated to safety areas, the hospitals must be prepared for the reception of air raid victims. Workmon are here shown piling sandbags outside Westminster Hospital.....



A SQUADRON of British Hurricano Fighters sweeping over Britain in "watching" exercises. These fighters are more than a match for the cumbersome German bombers and would assure them of a warm reception should they attempt to really raid the United Kingdom.—R.A.F. Official Photograph.

BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Hongkong
Ipoh
Hollo
Karachi
Klang
Kobe
Feuala
Lumpur Bangkok Semarang Batavia Bombay Seremban Shanghal Calcutta Singapore Agencies: Sitlawan Clive Street Fairlie Place Sourabaya Taiping -Kuching-Madras lientsin: Tongkah _ (Bhuket) Cawnpore Manila Medan New York Peiping (Peking) Cebu Colombo Tsingtao Delhi Haiphong Yokohama

Jamburg Hankow FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on problemtion.

application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches. Branches,

R. A. CAMIDGE, Manager.



GEO. BRENT-HUMPHREY BOGART GERALDINE FITZGERALD-HENRY TRAVERS RONALD REAGAN - CORA WITHERSPOON Direct by EDMUND COULDING a ferom Pay by Coory Robinson - From the Play by Goorge Macroon Brews, Jr. and Determ Mach + Marie by Man Sulant A Pers Humani Picture - Frances by WARNER BEGS.

Guessing Competition Prizes Presented by the Theatre & Suiter Photographic Service.

a de mande sons mesospera ma a sebas montes polígios em compositores desperados.



Dine at the Car-isian Pr-il

Good Food - Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC,

The Blue Danube Trio

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Block Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

P. & O. S. N. Co.

STRAITS, INDIA AND

UNITED KINGDOM

PASSENGERS AND CARGO SAILING

ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF DECEMBER ALSO FREQUENT FREIGHT STEAMERS

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta.

S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of Australia and Tasmania.

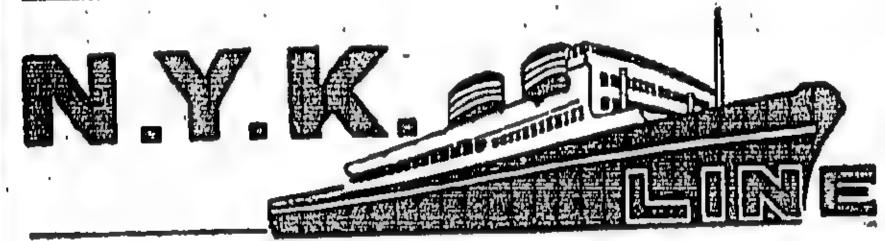
ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All yessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are perforce restricted. For details apply to

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.



SERVICES UNCHANGED IMMINENT DEPARTURES 15:

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

AUSTRALIA via MANILA and Way Ports.

FORTNICHTLY

HONOLULU, SAN FRANCISCO,

-FORTNIGHTLY----,--,--,-VANCOUVER-and.SEATTLE.

FREIGHT ONLY

CALCUTTA via SINGAPORE and END of NOVEMBER Way Ports.

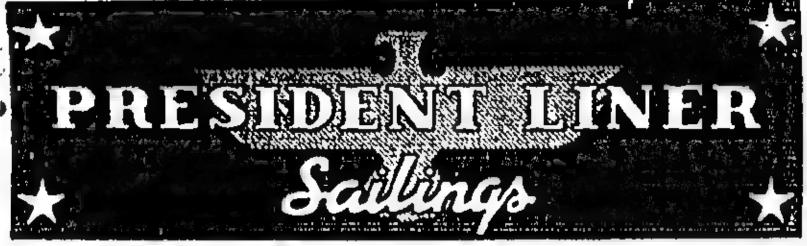
Complete Information From Your Agent or:

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

ING'S BUILDING

TELEPHONE 30291.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE



TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suoz, Port Sald, Alexandria, Naples and Genoa

AMERICAN

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE" "ALSO AGENTS FOR TWA', THE POPULAR

TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE" ,12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171

Knitting

IT is surprising how many women refuse to knit socks because of the bug-bear of turning the heel. "If it wasn't for that," one woman sald, "I'd love to knit socks for soldiers.

But I simply can't face the heel." There is no need, however, to dismiss it like that. It is like grasping a nettle firmly; once mastered the heel loses its nightmarish effect and becomes a pleasant break in the

monotony of plain knitting.
This is how to tackle it. When the heel is reached, divide the stitches so that half of them are on one needle. If, for example, there are 60 stitches on the sock, 20 on each wire, slip 30 on to one wire (with the back-seam, if there is one, in the centre). Keep the rest of the stitches on two wires, 15 on each, and forget about them for the time being.

Now, concentrating on the 30 stitches and beginning on the purl row, knit first 4 stitches plain, then slip 1, knit 1 purl-wise till there are 4 stitches left at the end. Knit plain. This strengthens the heel. Turn and knit a plain row. Repent these two rows until the heel is long enough-usually 30 rows, ending on a purl row.

The Shaping

There are different ways of tackling the next part of the heelthe shaping. This is one method. Knit (on the plain row) into the middle of the wire (15 stitches), then knit 3 past the middle and take the next 2 stitches together. Turn, slip the first stitch, purl 3 to get back to the centre, then 3 beyond and purl 2 together. Turn, slip first stitch, knit back to opening left by turning, take the next 2 stitches together and continue in this manner until all the stitches beyond the gaps on either side have been knitted up. End on a plain row.

Now comes the time to pick up the side stitches. If you have slipped the first stitch of each row when knitting up the heel you will find b the labour involved. To attain tirely cold. that it makes this task much simpler, success, a hot oven is required, so the If you are not baking the loaves slipped stitches. When you have avoid waste of fuel. to your wire the stitches left at the crumbly. top when shaping the heel.

that remains is the intakes. Take in also get cakes of compressed yeast, (only on the 2 side rows) every other which can be kept in a tin in your row until the stitches are reduced store cupboard. Your chemist could again to 15 (or half the amount on probably supply you with this. the front wire.)

It may seem conplicated the first time you try it, but it is worth persevering, and becomes simpler as 3½ lbs flour and this makes a quaryou go on. To strengthen the heel tern or 4 lb loaf; 1½ oz of yeast is still further some knitters use a silk sufficient for 7 lbs flour, but in make thread in conjunction with their ing smaller quantities of bread use a silver of the strength and little makes. wool. This gives a strong finish and little more yeast in proportion. minimises holes.



To make this pert-looking little suit even more chie, the designers have used the new navy green colour in a mossy celaneses rayon and wool crepe weave and have reverted to a type of the Gibson pleats of a fow years back.





Irene Dunn is noted in Hollywood for her smart attire and abilliy to wear clothes. The lovely actress shows how important it is to wear your finery becomingly by donning this period suit, 1927 with modern case. The jacket is beige kasha with a cross fox collar and loose silhoueite. Her shirtwaist is being satin and her hat is the clocke, or turban of that period's millinery

To Wake Bread

It can be obtained at most bakers The heel is now completed and all and costs about 1d per oz. One can

Proportions of Yeast to Use

To be a successful bread-maker,

Lavinia Derwent. | you must pay attention to the following rules:-

Fresh, evaporated or powdered milk used in making bread, makes the bread keep fresh longer than when simply made with water. Water in which potatoes were boiled is also n

The addition of a very little sugar makes the dough rise faster, than when mixed without sugar. It also improves the colour of the crust.

It is important to keep dough at a sleady temperature while it is rising. The best way to do this is to stand the bread-bowl in a basin of warm water—82 degrees Fahrenheit—is a good temperature for the dough.

To cream yeast means to stir it with a little sugar till it becomes

White Bread

31/2 lbs plain household flour. 1 level tablespoonful salt.
1 level desacrtspoonful caster sugar.

1 oz yenst.

114 pint milk and water. Time 45 minutes: temperature—gas Regulo mark 7; electricity 450 degrees Fahrenheit. Fahrenhelt,
Warm'all utensils before beginning
to make bread. Sieve the flour and
salt together—and place in warm
bowl. Put yeast and sugar in a cup,
and stir with a spoon till they are a
smooth liquid.

Add a little tepid water to the
yeast. Make a well in the centre of

yeast. Make a well in the centre of flour, pour in the yeast. Stir into the yeast sufficient flour from the sides to form a thick batter, sprinkle a little of the flour over the top.

Cover the basin with a clean cloth, and let it stand in a warm place for 15 minutes to sponge, then add sufficient tepid water and milk to make into a smooth clastic dough. Knead well on a floured board, pressing the knuckles well into the dough. When it is a smooth dough, put it back in the bowl, and cover again with the cloth. Leave to rise in a warm place 1½ hour. It should then have doubled its original size.

bled its original size,

Now divide the dough into 2 or 3 equal portions, knead again lightly, and place in greased tins, and set to rise again 15 minutes. Let the loaves rise, until they reach to the top of the tin. Bake for 34 hour in a hot oven at first, then cook more slowly after the first 10-15 minutes. Note:-Tepid water is 1 part boil-

ing to 2 parts cold. When the bread is taken from the oven, turn it out of the tins, and cool on a sleve, or support the loaf so that the air will reach all sides. If the loaves stand flat, the bottom crust will become moist; if wrapped in a cloth, it will do the same. Do not

COUNT

READ, if home-made, well repays put away in the bread box till en-

Halve the stitches on your wire and best plan is to set aside a special day in ting, make the dough into rounds begin to pick up the first side—one in the week for this operation, and with your hand, then cut across the stitch for each ridge made by your make a copius supply in order to centre both ways. This is called a Coburg loaf. For a cottage loaf take supped surches, when you mive picked up the first side, put the stitches on the two wires at the fruity smell, should be rather moist size of the other. Press the smaller fruity smell, should be rather moist size of the other. Press the smaller to the touch, and should break off on the larger, and make a hole to the touch, and should break off on the larger, and make a hole short and crisp, and not be dry and through the centre with your thumb

Wholemeal Bread

1 lb white flour, 2½ lbs wholemeal flour, 1 oz yeast, 1 largo teaspoon caster sugar, 1 level tablespoon salt, 1% pint water or 1 pint water and 34 pint milk.

Wholemeal flour absorbs more water than white flour, and if sufficient liquid is not used, the bread is dry and hard Make same as white bread,

Fruit Malt Loaf

Proceed as for wholemeal loaf, adding 34 lb raisins or sultanas.

2 lbs plain flour, 1 teaspoon salt

1 level tablespoon baking powder, 44 pint milk, cold water. If liked, 1 large tablespoon margarine.

—Mix-dry-ingredients.—Rub-in-maragarine. Add sufficient milk and water to form a rather soft dough, but it must not be at all sticky.

but it must not be at all sticky.
tins, and bake in a quick oven 10
Turn the dough into 2 hot greased
minutes, then more slowly about 35-40 minutes in all,

For samriness, Maraha Hunt,

screen star, wears a tweed en-

semble in green mustard and

brown, and carries her leather

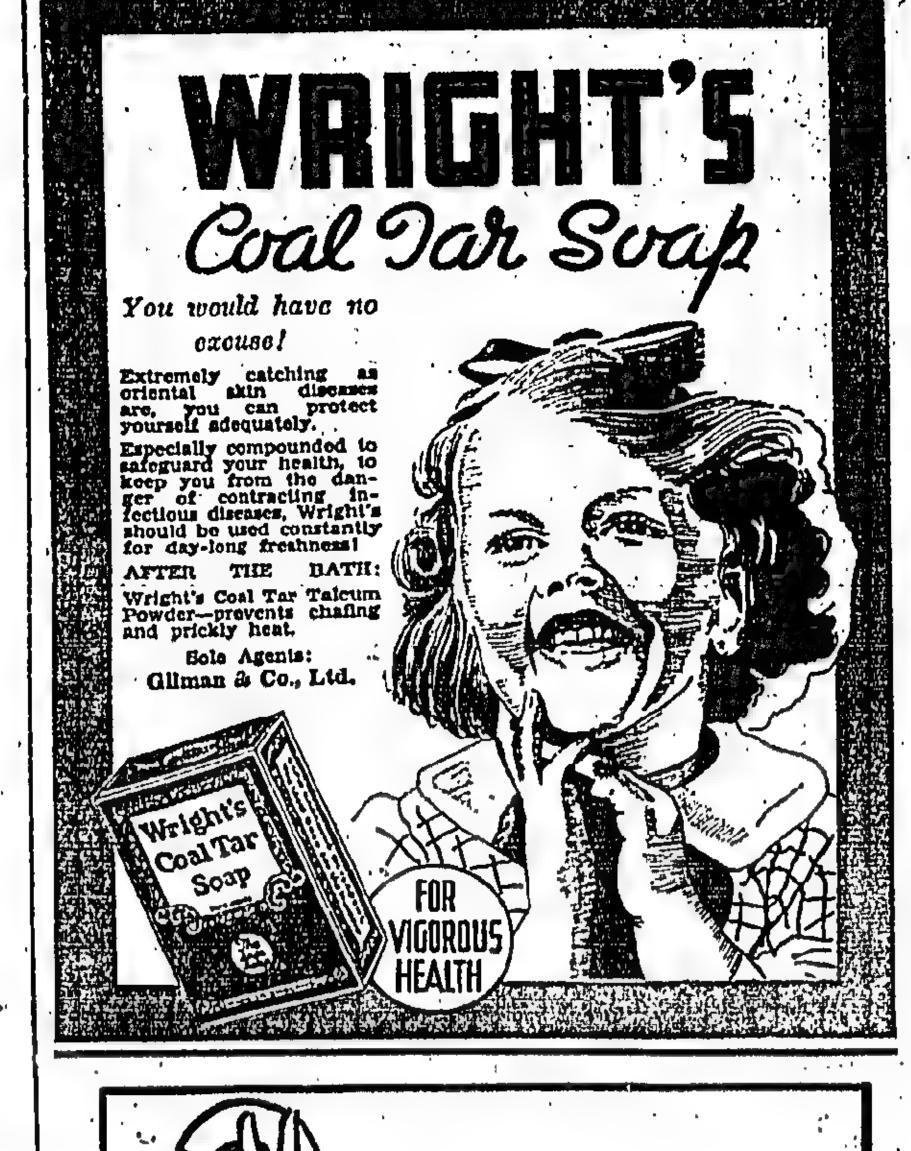
bag in saddle fashion over her

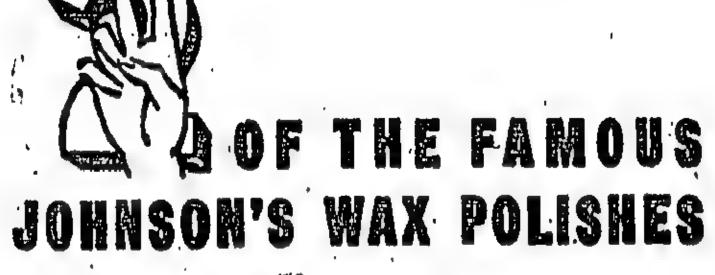
Brown - accessories

shoulder.

· complete the outfit.

THE









This revolutionary floor polish needs no subbing! Just apply Glo-Coat, let it dry-in 20 minutes it dries to a beautiful,

gleaming lustre! For all floors

Cleans as it polishes—produces

Johnson's Wax Polishes are famed the world over for... unsurpassed quality and economy. Buy them from your department, hardware, paint or grocery store.

and lineleum.

Made by 5. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.





HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL:

HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL:

HOTELS LIMITED

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

Bushmiller

GOING TO

HAVE A



WHAT ON EARTH GOT THEM ALL OUT OF HE JUST KEELED OVER!

'Evacuated' Miles-Across Atlantic

BE NICE ABOUT IT!

TRAVELLING alone across the Atlantic, unperturbed by wartime dangers of the sea, is a 16-months-old baby, James McJanet Burnbull, son of a Birmingham factory director.

He is being "evacuated" to a safe area-6,000 miles away to Vancouver.

On arrival in Canadian port the child will be met by his grandmother, Mrs. James Turnbull, who has never seen her grandchild, and who has travelled the 3,000 miles across Canada with toys and baby comforts to greet him.

When the parents of the child saw him off on his lonely journey from a British port they were assured that the child would be specially cared for and delivered safely into the hands of his grandmother.

Alarmed A.R.P. Lion Menace

HARROW A.R.P. WARDENS, MR. G. A. BENDELL, OF WESTWAY, PINNER, HAS WRITTEN TO THE HOME OFFICE ASKING THEM TO REMOVE "A MENACE TO PUBLIC SAFETY" IN THE BACK GARDEN OF A HOUSE IN CUCKOO HILL-ROAD, PINNER.

The menace is a 260lb. lion-18-months-old Rota-who idles his days jumping through an old car tyre in his cage.

Its owner, Mr. George Thomson, won Rato in a bet. Mr. Thomson wagered a friend that an exhibition by his firm in Manchester would be a record. A lion cub was his friend's wager. The exhibition topped all records. So Mr. Thomson got his lion.

He had a eage built in his garden, and Rota moved in.

Within a few weeks Pinner residents were taking sides. Some went to the police with a petition demanding Rota's destruction.

Fear Of Escape

They were told that as long as the unimal was no disorerly, noisy, or manitary, nothing could be done -Mr_i-Thomson -proved-that-Rota-waz the ideal lion.

Later, just before the war, the anti-Rota-ites protested that Rota would roar horribly, might even escape in an air raid. Mr. Thomson Communist who was the centre argued that the eage was as strong of the Reichstag fire trial, is the as any at the Zoo, built by the same latest to publish his war aims.

Forming the pro-Rota faction were selves ("To end the bourgeois war the complete schoolboy population of by working-class uprising"), but in Harrow, besides all their parents and accord with the present habit M. friends. Every Sunday Mr. Thomson Dmitrov takes 12 columns of his displayed his pet, on an average, to newspaper to say it.

Dmitrov's superb insolence when a Mr. Thomson was so tried of the

continual criticism that when war was declared he 'phoned a veterinary surgeon and asked him to shoot Rota. The man called and said it would be he excuses Hitler for responsibility a shame to kill such a fine animal.

"Tame As Kitten"

Then A.R.P. Warden Mr. G. A. Bendell visited Mr. Thomson. Hel pointed out the danger of having a forcing war on Germany when Gerlion in the district if there were to many refused to make war on Russia. be a raid. Why, the lion's roaring He charges the United States with alone would terrify all Mr. Thomson then tried to have the animal
evacuated, but found that all the
animal homes in the country were
small nations her handing over to

So Mr. Bendell wrote to the Home which she selzed from Poland. Office Inst week. Mr. Thomson said: "To say that Rota is a public menace is ridiculous. Rota is as tame as a kitten."



GEO. BRENT-HUMPHREY DOGART GHRALDONR PTEZGRRALD-HENRY TRAVERS RONALD REAGAN - CORA WITHERSTOON Directly EDMUND SQUEDING : tom Ply by A Plan Material Phones o Present by WARJER MOCK.

Guessing Compatition Prizes Presented by the Theatre & Suiter Photographic Service.

SAFE DEPOSIT IN CHALK PIT

A BRIGHTON building society have rented a chalk pit on the South Downs for the building of a safe deposit.

The pit has been let by Brighton Waterworks Committee for £35 a year, for two years.

REICHSTAG FIRE HERO

Announces_His_ War Aims

M. DMITROV, the Bulgarian They are brief enough in them-

Dmitrov's superb insolence when a lone figure set on trial for his life by

Hitler earned him admiration. Today, as secretary of the Communist International, his pleading in which for the war is mere impudence which will only create astonishment.

Charging U.S.A.

Thus Dmitrov accuses the Allies of Lithuania the province of Vilna,

U.S. Parley In Shanghai

Admiral Hart Meets Ambassador Johnson

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SHANGHAI Nov. 20 (UP) .-- Admiral Hart and Mr. Clarence Gauss. American Consul General, to-day met the United States Ambassador, Mr. Nelson T. Johnson, upon his arrival abourd the President Coolidge. They escorted him to the U.S.S. Augusta where a conference is being held to-night because Admiral Hart

and Mr. Gauss are leaving soon for Mr. Johnson is going to Pelping in the near future.

On Saar Front

PARIS, 20 (Reuter).—A communique issued to-day states that there of human labour has been expended was reduced activity on the Front. There were a few patrols and some ingenious defences against an in- ing with the R.A.F. while serving in

Steel Forts Bar Invaders-So Peasants Carry On

TELEGRAPH

HONGKONG

IN ON WESTERN FRONT

By WEBB MILLER

United Press War Correspondent with the British Army

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE. THOUSANDS OF BRITISH TROOPS-HOW MANY THOUSANDS IS SECRET-TO-DAY OCCUPY VITAL SECTIONS OF THE VAST FRENCH LINE OF FORTIFICATIONS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN THE CHANNEL AND SWITZERLAND.

I entered at various points the extreme Front Line positions occupied for the moment by British troops. At intervals of a few hundred yards I saw massive steel and concrete forts of a defensive strength such as existed at only a few points during the last war around Verdun.

A number of points occupied by the British consisted of mammoth pillboxes constructed of concrete and of a strength never approached during the last war.

happened at Verdun it was difficult to conceive this line of fortifications being passed by any army, no matter what the weight of its artil-

> The Optimist At various points in the front positions British soldiers

were digging more defensive positions and gun emplacements. Within a few yards of these warlike activities, French peasants continued to harvest their sugar beets and late forage crops, while the British-strung-broad-belts-ofbarbed wire through their

At one place I saw an optimistic peasant ploughing for next year's crop while the British were digging zig-zng trenches across his field. At another a farmer continued to build his house within a dozen yards of an anti-aircraft emplacement which was in course of construction.

Difficult

As a typical instance, I entered a huge steel and concrete fort with waits and roof twelve feet thick. Less than a hundred yards in front ran anti-tank obstacles. It was difficult to imagine a tank, no matter what its size, negotiating this barrier. And through the periscope projecting through the roof of this particular fort I could see other forts of equal strength which covered the entire area

for thousands of yards. In front of these positions were strong barriers of barbed wire. Newly-dug communication trenches led from the back positions to the

strong points. An obliging British N.C.O. showed us the armament of this particular fort, and how this or that type of gun covered certain fields. Just in front of his position a culvert was already mined, and could be destroyed by touching a button.

Zig-Zagged

The communication trenches zigragged through the back gardens of peasants, where children played and women were still hanging out the washing.

The British N.C.O. in charge of this little garrison pointed out the metal container which held rations for several weeks in case he and his men were cut off. He proudly pointed to the supply of ammunition, and seemed confident that he and his men could hold out for weeks.

Straw was strewn on the concrete floor as bedding. By a simple movement he could operate a steel flap, erect the peri-

scope, and obtain a clear view of the entire countryside. On our way to the front we passed described it, 'There was not a cat LONDON.—Sir Arnold Wilson, 55-a week ago." But to-day many had year-old M.P. who on Oct. 10 advothrough towns where, as an officer returned and busy markets were in a big trade with the Tommies.

Ingenious

Even in the comparatively narrow sector we visited an immense amount in contriving the most effective and

With recollections of what | Again to-day we passed miles of drab, olive-coloured and businesslike-looking British columns, and at no time during the day did I see single horse used for Army transport or a single soldier on foot-everything in a modern army travels on rubber tyres at thirty to forty miles

> An amazing feature of modern warfare is the way in which troops are concealed. Except for the necessary transport on the roads, and the troops digging defensive works, you can pass through the countryside and never realise that tens or hundreds of thousands of men are billeted there. Even the steel helmets are camouflaged.

Journalists in cars are instructed to proceed at intervals of a few hundred.yards, not to congregate at headquarters, and to make their halts under trees or cover.

Rim To Rim

During to-day's journey we passed through areas which I had known during the last war where not a house remained intact, and where the earth, as far as the eye could see, we pitted, rim to rim, with sholl holes. To-day crops were being harvested there by patient slow-moving

HOWEVER MELANCHOLY ONE'S THOUGHTS IN SUCH CIRCUM-STANCES, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO AVOID BEING IMPRESSED BY THE INDOMITABLE TENACITY OF THE FRENCH PEASANT WHO GOES ON PLOUGHING FOR NEXT YEAR'S CROP WITHIN A FEW YARDS OF WAR.

Son's A.B.

RONALD HOWARD, 21-yearold son of film star Leslie Howard, was working one day as a reporter on the London "Sunday Chronicle"; the next he was an able-bodied seaman in the Navy.

"A few days after war broke out Ronald and two friends who were at Cambridge University with him decided that they would join the Navy and stick together like the "Three Musketeers," said his father.

"Though none had any previousexperience of the sea, they were all signed on as A.B.'s and are now serving in a yacht which was taken over by the Admiralty."

Urged Armistice But Changed His Mind

jented an armistice, is now convinced progress in the town squares, doing that the war with Germany must be fought to a finish. Sir Arnold has expressed his determination to "do

> He announced that he has been passed as medically fit and is joining the R.A.F. for flying duties. Sir Arnold saw a great deal of fly-Baghdad in the last year.

Saving Bombs From Bombs

Radium bombs are protected from high explosive bombs at New Westminster Hospital.

Fifty feet of steel tubing, 15 inches wide, was sunk into the gravel beneath the hospital during the week-end. When lined and finished it will provide a complete "safe-deposit" for the hospital's radium bombs and their contents -6 grammes of radium salts valued at between £30,000 and

This work has been carried out so that it may be possible to bring back Westminster's six grammes of radium from a similar well at the Royal Cancer Hospital, where It was deposited at the outbreak

The tube will be the nightly home of the radium bombs and their "hide out" in the event of an air raid.

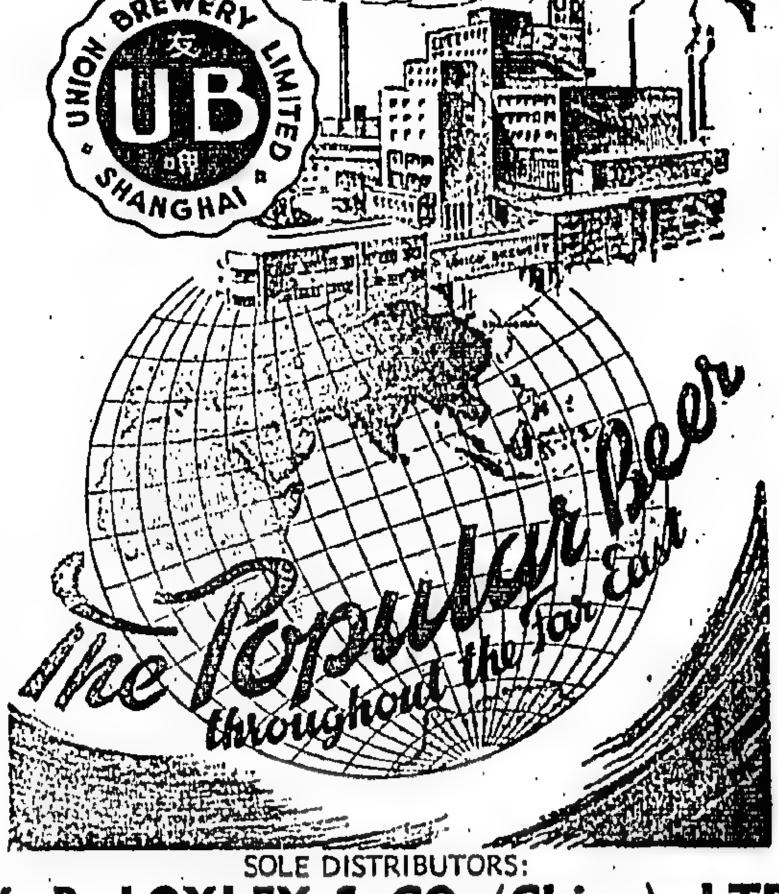
Five Monks "Join Up"

FOR the first time in the history of Buckfast Abbey, Devon, five monks have cast off their into the world.

They are now chaplains with the British troops "Somewhere in

the rank of captain.

Dom Bruno Fehrenbacher, said.



W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China), LTD.

REMEMBER YOU

AND OTHER FAVOURITES? You will hear them again in

No! Nanette"

To be produced

at the QUEEN'S THEATRE

Hongkong Philharmonic Society

DECEMBER 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th At 9.30 p.m.

TICKETS \$3.30, \$2.20 and \$1.10 All Proceeds

in aid of

THE BRITISH WAR ORGANIZATION FUND BOOKING OPENS AT QUEEN'S THEATRE, WED. 22nd NOV. 1939

sombre black habits and gone out Tombstones Appear Fire Plug "Plugs" In Yard Schools

SAN FRANCISCO .- Clarence He- | LORAIN .- Fire plugs in front of berling was greatly disturbed by the schools here will be painted in the They wear uniform and have taken international situation—or rather an school colours instead of the tradiinter ational situation. He awoke to tional red, by order of Service Direc-"It has taken a war to sweep aside find .wo tombstones on his lawn, for Paul Mikus. It was considered to monastic convention," the Lord Abbot, One was French and the other good way to 'plug' our schools," he

> Lingerie from China make the best Christmas Gifts for friends abroad Chinese silk and satin. 10% DISCOUNT SPECIAL OFFER

Select from our fine range of Embroidered Nightgowns, Slips, Panties, Pyjamas, Dressing Gowns, etc. Made of the finest

up till Nov. 30

DRESS MAKING

TO INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS

LET OUR EXPERT SHANGHAI TAILORS DESIGN AND TAILOR YOUR NEW COAT, GOWN, FROCK OR ENSEMBLE FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Consult us. without obligation

THE SHANGHAI COMPANY

10 PEDDER ST. (opp. Hongkong Hotel)

Tol. 21290.

SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. IN TECHNICOLOR! One of the greatest stories ever madel greatest pictures ever madel

RICHARD GREENE - ANITA LOUISE IAH HUHTER - CESAR ROMERO - ARTHUR TREACHER - MARY HASH - SYBIL JASON - MILES HANDER - MARCIA MAE JONES

A 20th Century-Fox Picture -- A LSO --Latest FOX MOVIETONE NEWS Pictures from the WESTERN AND EASTERN FRONTS

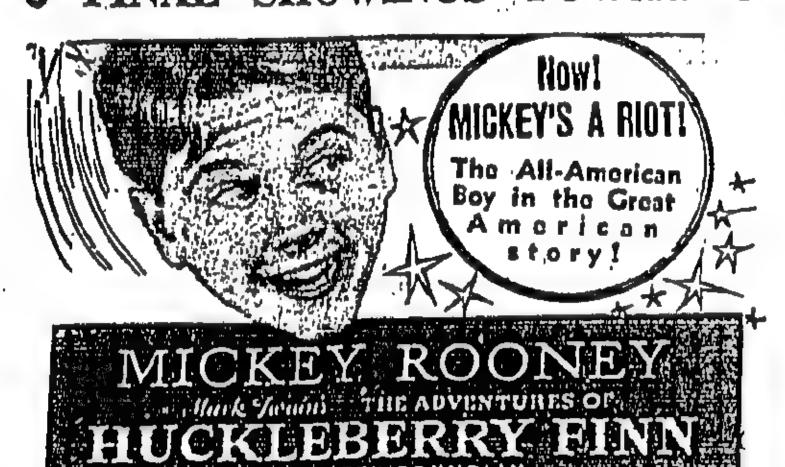
NEXT CHANGE A Warner Bros., ##

Pictura

"BROTHER RAT" with Priscilla LANE - Wayne MORRIS



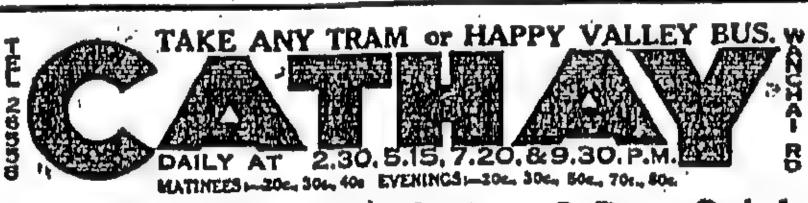
o FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY o



ro - Morrow FOR ONE DAY -ONLY

Barbara Stanwyck - Joel McCrea -in-"UNION--PACIFIC"

HAWLEY - MEX HORAM - LYNNE CARVER - JO ANN SAVERS TO AND SAVERS



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW — 2 Days Only! The Most Exciting Tale About the Robin Hood of Crime !



NEW UNIVERSAL'S EUROPEAN

The actual warfare picture showing the heroic defence of the Polish army against Hitler in an undeclared war.

* Polish Cavalry charged the Germans.

* Polish artillery in operation against the Germans. * Polish tanks in formation crossed the Vistula River --- counter attacking the advancing invaders.

ON THE WESTERN FRONT

 Guns of Maginot Line shelling the German defences. * The might of French Air Forces and mechanized

The French and British armies in action.

* The vigilant British Navy in North Sea-blockade

FLORENCE RICE - UNA MERKEL in "4 GIRLS IN WHITE"

FRIDAY

EVERYWHERE

Ann Rutherford - Mary Howard

Beginning Of Unrestricted Warfare

London, Nov. 20. The naval authorities believe that the sinking of the six ships in the east coast area which caused an estimated loss of 150 passengers, signulled the beginning of unrestricted German sea warfare. They discount the possibility of mines in the stream across the shipping lanes get-their facilities for antional defence ting there by accident.

both sides.

The greatest disaster was the sinkestimated to have carried 400.

Among other victims was the be stipulated in advance. Lithunnian vessel Touna which was lost with one dead.

Mines are drifting over a wide area and some have been swept to the British const. It is said that these could not be British mines which! become automatically harmless when they break from their moorings.

The Hague Government is await-

Kaiser's Sympathy

Lc Nov. 20. The Press in the N ' ands, owing | dispatch, to the delicate post neutrality, still doc. pays tribute to British rescue work. still under detention. The ex-Kniser has sent a message of sympathy to Queen Wilhelmina.—
Renter Bulletin.

On Threat List

Berlin, Nov. 20. A second list has been issued of ullied merchant vessels, comprising list is a Royal Mail steamer of 22,- which reveals a shortage of stock. 000 tons.--United Press.

Yugo-Slavian Sunk

London, Nov. 20. Twenty-two members of the crew of the mined steamer Blackhill including the Captain, have landed at an English port.

Similarly saved are 13 members of the Scandinavian vessel Borjesson. Eight are injured and it is believed that six others are lost, to-day from Finland,

The Carica Milica, 6,000 tons, Yugo-Slav registry, struck a mine off the east coast and sank.-Reuter.

Seven Ships Lost

London, Nov. 20. The number of ships now sunk by mines in the North Sea totals seven. The latest addition is the British collier Torchbearer. Four of the crew of 13 have been landed on the east coast badly injured, while the remainder are missing.-Reuter But-

Other Ships Mined

London, Nov. 20. In addition to the Simon Bolivar sunk by German mines off the east coast, according to an official announcement, was the Italian steamer Gracia in which five were killed by the explosion and 16 missing.

The Swedish steamer Borjessen is believed to have suffered the loss of

six and injuries to eight.

Other losses were the British steamer Blackhill, of which 22 survivors were landed, and the Yugo-Slav vessel Carica Milica, the fate of whose crew is unknown.—Reuter.

NO MORE COLONIES

Washington, Nov. 19. Mr. Ernest Gruening, former Director of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions of the Department of the Interior, states he is convinced that a Democracy "has no business having Colonies," and recommended preparing the territories for eventual political equality with the States. "Statehood has been found undesirable for some in found undesirable for some in specific instances. We must at least work out the equivalent and permit the people to enjoy all the rights and privileges of citizenship in the fullest sense," he declared.—United Press.

Taxation Concessions

U.S. Gesture To Manufacturers

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" has been learned that President Navy departments that preferential tax treatment will be accorded to manufacturers intending to expand

mines were adrift chained together Revenue Department will be able to will not require new legislation.

It is understood that concessions ing of the Simon Bolivar, which is between the manufacturers and the So Government, and that the rate of far only 250 survivors have been list- plant depreciation and obsolescenc needed for computing purposes will

CHUNGKING, Nov. 20 (Central). J. O. Egeberg, Danish Probationary Sergeant of the Shanghai Municipal ing more explicit information before Council police force, who was arrested ledging a protest.—United Press. by Japanese Gendarmerie in the Japanese occupation of small villages

Stock Market Shows A Good Tone

Wall Street was irregular.

NEW U.S. ENVOY TO FINLAND

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, Nov. 20 (UP) .-The American Ambasador to Moscow, Mr. Laurence Steinhardt, arrived here

Chungking, Nov. 20. While the latest Chinese field dispatches from Kwangsi place the northward advancing Japanese forces WASHINGTON, Nov. 20 (UP).—It within a striking distance of Nanning, officers emphasise that this is only to Roosevelt has assured the Army and be expected since Naming is only 100 miles from Pakhoi.

After the occupation of Fongshing and Yamchow the Japanese forces advanced northward from Yamchow on Saturday morning in several Some survivors believe that the It is reported that the Internal columns. Vanguards of the Japanese appear to have already crossed the in pairs in order to hit the ship on accord special tax treatment which Kwangsi border for they were reported to be eight miles from the

Kwangsi border yesterday morning. Confidence of the Chinese high command in the military situation in Kwangsl is indicated in the delay in the return to his Kwellin headquarters, of General Pal Chung-hal Chief of the General Staff of the Chinese Army, and concurrently Director of Generalissimo's Southwest Headquarters, who is at present attending the sixth plenary session of the Central Executive Committee of the Kuomintang in Chungking.-

No Early Opposition

Reuter.

western district shortly after noon on outside and inside the Kwangsi November 19, was released in the border north of Yamchow, the main evening, according to a Shanghai buttles are beginning to be fought. It is said that the Chinese troops The two Chinese policemen and a are expected to offer desperate recomment on female searcher who were arrested at sistance on the last line protecting the sinking of the Simon Bollvar but the same time are understood to be Nanning. So far no big battles have been participated in by the main Chinese forces .- United Press,

Japanese Advance

Shanghai, Nov. 20. Japanese reports say that two detachments of the Japanese vanguard in Kwangsl have occupied allied merchant vessels, comprising LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).— Tangpo, south of Panchin River, and 58 British and eight French, to be Gilt-edged holdings were again continued to drive along the subject to instant torpedoing without higher to-day, while home industrials Yanchow-Nanning highway, conwarning. The largest named in the strengthened in a good demand, tradicting the Chinese reports that the Japanese are not taking this

> It is stated that the detachments occupied Tingsi, Natan and Nachen in the Tatang Valley at noon on Saturday.

Tangpao is a strategic commodity distribution point 40 miles southeast of Nanning .- United Press.

French Precaution

Kunming, Nov. 20. A Hanol dispatch states that large numbers of French Foreign Legion and Annamite troops have taken up their positions in Indo-China bordering on Kwangtung and Kwangsi. This is a precautionary measure against violation of French neutrality by Jupanese operations.-Interna-

KAISER'S ESCAPE

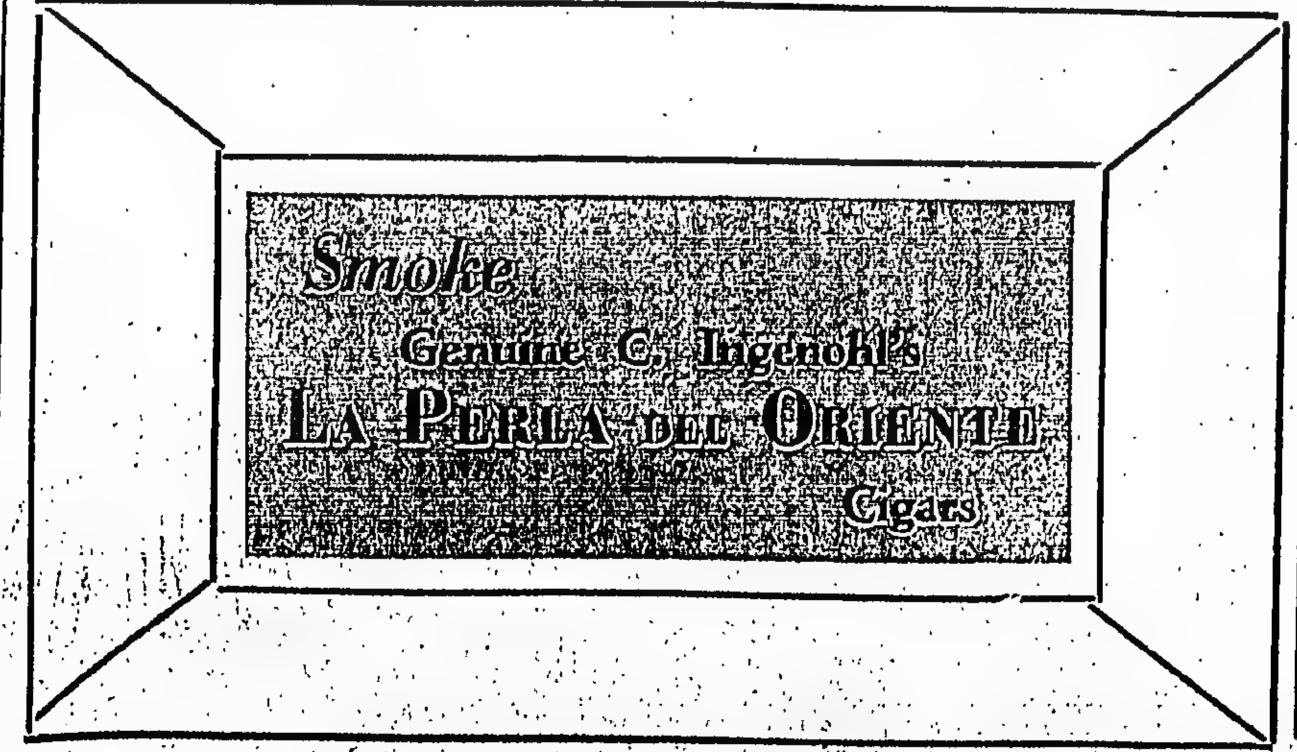
Doorn, Nov. 20. The ex-Kaiser had a miraculous escape yesterday at 10.30 a.m. while walking in the park.

A light cyclone swept less than 50 feet away and broke down three beech trees three feet thick.—United





To-morrow: "CONFESSION OF A NAZI SPY"





THURSDAY

"THE MAGNIFICENT FRAUD"

A Paramount Picture

AKIM TAMIROFF - PATRICIA MORISON



THE FUNNIEST CROOK STORY YOU EVER SAW ! SHE had love in one eye and larceny in the other! HE was all eyes for her, it was her money or his life. SHE HAD TO RAISE 50 GRAND IN 24 HOURS OR ELSE



ISA MIRANDA RAY MILLAND THURSDAY MATINEES: 20c.-30c.
 EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.



TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW THE EXCITEMENT-PACKED EPIC OF A LAWLESS ERA!



A Modern Jekyll-Hyde Mystery! IS MADE AT NIGHT PRESTON FOSTER - LYNN BARL

A 20th Century-Fox Thriller !--

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Francicz Pricer Brasectors at 1 and 8, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

A Demonstrator For Sale

1939 Chevrolet

De Luxe Opera Coupe

with G. M. Radio installation

licenced to JUNE 30th NEXT

at bargain price HK\$3,800

FAR EAST MOTORS

26, Nathan Road, Kowloon,



號一廿月一十英港香 TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1939.

"Ladye Jayne" Slumber Helmet

Adjustable, won't come off-the best way to preserve your colffure.

Price \$2.50 each.

- while you sleep I

"BETTAWAY" AUTOMATIC FINGER WAVE gives that permanent wave effect

\$2.50 set.

WHITEAWAY'S

Attempt To Prejudice Control Of Oceans Said Imminent: Commerce Destroyers Leave Harbours For Predatory Raids

WIELT TATA

Amazing Revelations At Singapore Inquiry

BREMEN DRAMA

Sirdhana Could Have Been Saved By

the ship opened.

by Mr. Justice Pedlow.

Saw Ship's Peril

 $An.Army._Officer,_Capt_i-J,_W;_M;$

Hopkin, said that he witnessed the

"I was commanding the battery of

shot without permission from the

Fire Commander, who was station-

"I had no discretion in this matter."

Licut, A. Hulcatt, Fire Commander

He told the Court that when Captain

Hopkin telephoned him with a request

Could Not See Ship

Mr. Justice Pedlow: "If, by firing

round, you could save lives and the

Lieut, Hulcatt: "I could not see the

a round to save human lives or a

FINNISH-SOVIET

NEGOTIATIONS

Hopes Of Settlement

Not Abandoned

—Though no further negotiations

INTERNED

HELSINGFORS, Nov. 21 (Reuter).

from which he took his orders.

ship?-No. Sir.

"But I could not fire a warning

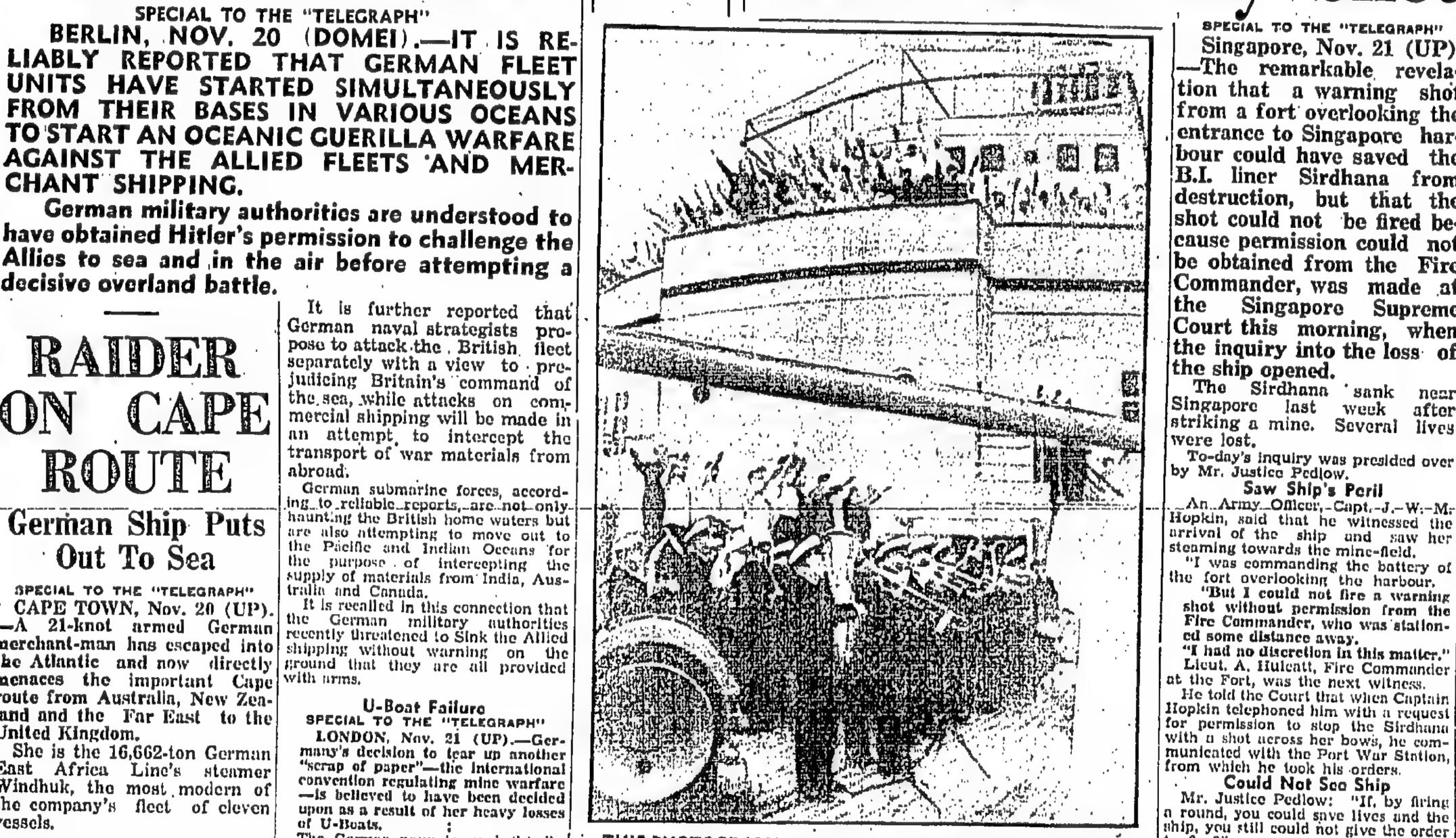
the fort overlooking the harbour,

arrival of the ship and saw her

steaming towards the mine-field.

ed some distance away.

were lost.



THIS PHOTOGRAPH, exclusive to the "Hongkong Telegraph", shows the Nazi liner Bremen's crew singing the Nazi anthem after swearing an oath to sink the ship rather than surrender her to the Allies.

Callous Murder Of Women And Children In **Dutch Liner Brings Storm Of Press Protests**

WAVE OF HORROR SWEEPS BRITAIN

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Nov. 21 (UP) .- A wave of indignation and horror is sweeping Great Britain as a result of the week-end Nazi massacre of innocent women and children on the High Seas.

The indignation is typified by the headlines in the morning

The "Dally Herald": "Germany's Eleven Missing In Irish day by the Foreign Office spokesman first crime in the new war on neutral ships. A U-Boat laid the mines that

The "Daily Mirror": "Bables Are Nothing To Him."

The "Daily Express" (transferring

Together with the pathetle pictures of the Simon Bolivar survivors, the their funnels so as to resemble newspapers print columns of the names of survivors.

Almost every newspaper prints a linving succumbed to his wounds.

ANOTHER

Sea Drama

LONDON, Nov. 21 (Reuter). Another British steamer the possible settlement." Arlington Court fell a victim to not yet been decided whether the Kato's recent return from Japan. a U-boat to-day, being sunk off carlier stages of the negotiations

Twenty-two of the crew were

The crew abandoned the ship in two lifeboats. Chief Engineer Dies

When the boat that was picked up drew up alongsid) the Dutch rescue AMSTERDAM, Nov. 21 (Reuter). vessel, the chief engineer was dead, -Four Germans who escaped from

Action SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" TOKYO, Nov. 21 (Domei).—It is officially

Japanese C. in C.

announced that Lieut, General N. Abe, Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Field Command in North China, has been killed in Lt. General Abe was killed on the Hopel-

Charhar frontler on November 7, whilst personally directing operations. He was appointed to the Field Command in June this year, and has since been directing

operations against the guerillas in the Inner Mongolian area. Lt. General Abe was instantaneously killed when hit by a shell from a Chinese trench mortar.

TRADE IS

DESPITE the war in Europe Hongkong's trade continues to soar.

Official statistics issued by the Superintendent of Imports and Exports this afternoon disclose that the combined values of imports and exports of merchandise (excluding treasure) increased by 121/2 per cent. in October as compared with the corresponding period last month.

Exports and imports during October totalled \$90,800,000, an increase of \$10,000,000 over the

corresponding period in 1938.

Imports totalled \$46,900,000, an increase of \$6,500,000. Exports totalled. \$43,900,000, an increase of \$3,500,000. During the first ten months of the current year, imports have totalled \$490,500,000 (£30,100,000 sterling), compared with \$518,000,000 in the first ten months of 1938. Exports have totalled \$446,800,000 (£27,400,-000), compared with \$437,000,000 last

Flight Of Bullion In addition to the increased figures for merchandise, there was considerable movement of Treasure during

Exports of bullion during the month totalied \$18,402,172. Imports totalled only \$318,438, so that the ndverse movement was over eighteen

million dollars. Whilst Hongkong's trade with other parts of the British Empire continues to decrease in perturbing fashion, trade with Japan, the Japanese-occupied parts of China and with the United States is increasing by leaps and bounds. Imports from Japan totalled \$1,-014,720, compared with \$1,327,000 in

the corresponding period last year. Exports increased from \$351,697 to Hongkong imports from the Japanese-occupied areas in North China more than doubled, the total for, last month (\$15,153,807) being

Exports to North China decreased

from \$4,068,000 (in October; 1938) to

\$2,005,357. Blockado Kills Trade -The-Japanese-blockade of Swatow, Foochow, Wenchow and other Middle China ports has effectively killed Hongkong trade with those centres. Exports last month toolled only \$199,609, compared with \$1,883,570 in the corresponding period last year. Exports to South China is also almost at a standstill as a result of the

PLEASE Turn To Page 10.

U.S. LEADERS

CONFER

SITANGHAI, Nov. 21 (Domei) -

Present at the conference were Ad-

miral Hart, the Commander-in-Chief

of the American Asiatic Fleet, Mr.

Ambassador to Chinn, who has re-

It was understood that the con-

ference was continued until late in

the night.' It is understood in diplo-

tablishment of a new Central Gov-

early this morning aboard the Au-

gusta for Manlin where it is reported

high American officials in the Far

Ambassador Johnson, accompanied

Consul-General.

An important conference of Ameri-

LATEST

Recognition Of Puppets Pending?

ROME, Nov. 21 (Domei).-Informed quarters believe that night aboard the U.S.S. Augusta, Italy will accord recognition to flagship of the American Asiatic the Wang Ching-wei regime in Fleet. Witness added that the battery was China immediately, after it is

In this connection, significance Nelson T. Johnson, the American

The Japanese Ambassador is be- matie circles that the American leadleved to have explained the Japanese ers discussed the recent developviewpoint regarding the situation in ments in Chungking as well as the China. Count Clane, it is stated, ex- situation likely to arise from the espressed deep concern regarding the tablishment of a no position in the Far East, and endorsed ernment in China. Japan's attitude towards the "con-

Sees British Enkoy

SHANGHAI, Nov. 21 (Reuter) .-Mr. Sotomatsu Kato, the Japanese Minister-at-Large, is calling on Sir Archibald Kerr Clark Kerr this morning and later is calling on Mr. Nelson T. Johnson, the American

It is authoritatively learned that The spokesman added that it had both are courtesy calls, following Mr.

New Canton Puppors

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

CANTON, Nov. 21 (Domei) The new Municipal Government of Canton was formally inaugurated here in Korea received substantiation on Monday. Mr. Peng Tung-yuan, to-day, when a "Domei" message: chairman of the Kwangtung Peace Maintenance Society, has been installed as the first Mayor of Canton. The new Municipal Government

East are meeting in a conference. See Back Page For

Further Late News

KOREA?

RECENT rumours of a revolt reported that 'about 200 bandits" had been repulsed near Takou, in Chientao Province.

Ten Japanese soldlers were the report adds.

German military authorities are understood to have obtained Hitler's permission to challenge the Allies to sea and in the air before attempting a decisive overland battle. CIENT BY

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

ROUTE German Ship Puts Out To Sea

CHANT SHIPPING.

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" CAPE TOWN, Nov. 20 (UP). menaces the important Cape with arms. route from Australia, New Zealand and the Far East to the United Kingdom.

She is the 16,662-ton German East Africa Line's steamer Windhuk, the most modern of the company's fleet of eleven

The Windhuk, her silver-grey hull Africa during the week-end. She is reported to be fully armed while the submarine is well below the for predatory raiding purposes, and surface. is disguised as a British merchant-

'In Lobito Bay since the outbreak plosion. of hostilities. The vessels include several others of the German East

Africa Line's fleet. Lost Fleet In War

The normal speed of the Windhuk, which was launched in 1936, is 18 knots, but it is believed that she can officer.

do over 21 knots. The German East Africa Line is the most important Nazi shipping concern trading to Africa. It lost its entire fleet of 22 vessels after the Great War, when they were surrendered as a result of the Treaty of Versailles. Since 1926, however, a new fleet has been built up. The Windhuk is the latest of this fleet.

Lobito Bay is the harbour for the city of Angola, Important Portuguese West African railway scaport.

It is further reported that German naval strategists propose to attack the British fleet separately with a view to prejudicing Britain's command of the sea, while attacks on commercial shipping will be made in an attempt to intercept the transport of war materials from

DECLARE

CHILDREN

abroad. German submarine forces, according_to_reliable_reports,_are..not_only. haunting the British home waters but are also attempting to move out to the Pacific and Indian Oceans for the purpose of intercepting the supply of materials from India, Australla and Canada,

It is recalled in this connection that -A 21-knot armed German the German military authorities recently threatened to Sink the Allied merchant-man has escaped into shipping without warning on the the Atlantic and now directly ground that they are all provided

U-Boat Failure

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Nov. 21 (UP).-Germany's decision to tear up another "scrap of paper"—the international convention regulating mine warfare -is believed to have been decided upon as a result of her heavy losses

of U-Boats. The German navy is undoubtedly finding it increasingly difficult to repainted in battleship-grey, slipped operate submarines on the surface and from Lobito Bay in Portuguese West is, therefore, substituting the mine for the torpedo. Mines can be released

The German type of mine differs from the British, which becomes The crew consists of picked men harmless if it breaks away from its from the crews of several German moorings. The German type remains vessels which have been anchored lethal right up to the time of ex-

> Surveying the German submarine losses, an official source to-day expressed the opinion that the replacement of competent crews represents a much greater difficulty for Germany than replacing submarines. It requires several years to train a

competent submarine commanding In the 1914-18 war about ten of the mest skliful U-Boat commanders were credited with 75 per cent. of

the Allied losses. Unrestricted Warfare

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Nov. 21 (UP),--Wellinformed circles believe that Ger- newspapers. many's threat of unrestricted warfare against shipping, both Allied PLEASE Turn To Page 10.

GERMAN STEAMERS IN KOBE PREPARE FOR SEA its Editorial to the front page): the Irish coast. Twenty-two of

HOW some of the seven German merchant ships lying in infants in arms and little children. Kobe Harbour were seen taking on board sand and bags and When Germany is defeated, this, and 11 are still missing. were protecting their top decks, was described to a "Telegraph" representative by officers of a British steamer which arrived

here this morning from Japan. Crews of the German vessels were all living on board, and many of the ships had camou- termination of the German vessels photograph of a little piccaniany with

neutral-ships. This activity indicates, the deflaged their identity by painting PLEASE Turn To Page 10.

sank the Dutch liner."

man leaders who sink a ship bearing villain should be destroyed."

PLEASE Turn To Page 9.

are to be discussed openly in Parlia-Meanwhile the Helsingfors Stock picked up by a Dutch steamer Exchange has reopened. ESCAPED NAZIS

PLEASE Turn To Page 10.

Ambassador In Flight



The U.S. Ambassador to Warsaw, Anthony Drexel Biddle, junr., photographed during the flight of the Embassy staff from Poland. He is seen helping to load a truck with Embassy property.

ITALY AND JAPAN

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

Mr. Justice Pedlow: "So no one at the fort has initiative to fire here mainly for defence, and not to inaugurated. stop ships from entering the mine-

Witness added that by the time the is attached to an interview be- turned here from Chungking, and order to fire was released it was too tween the new Japanese Am- Mr. Clarence Gauss, the American Earlier, other witnesses explained bassador, Mr. E. Amau, and the the methods adopted to warn ships Italian Foreign Minister, Count of the presence of mine-fields:

struction of a New Order in East by Admiral Hart, soiled from here

have taken place between Soviet Russia and Finland, following the return of the Finnish delegation from Moscow, a statement issued here to-"We are investigating all possibilities, and do not wish to delay any Ambassador to China.

Germany: to avoid military service consists of the secretariet, the fin-A survivor said that the two life- were arrested in Amsterdam to-day duce, the police and the reconstruc- killed and cleven were wounded, Uon departments.

FIRST PICTURES OF CAPTURED GERMAN VILLAGES



French troops examining unexploded mines left by the Germans when they abandoned territory in face of the Allied advance.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

FOR SALE.

SILVER FOX BOLEROS AND TIES. Stone martins. Cross and blue foxes, just unpacked. \$100 and up. Entire stock cured and made up in England. Alaska Fur Co. Alexandra Building, second floor.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South- China Morning Post, Ltd Wyndham Stret.

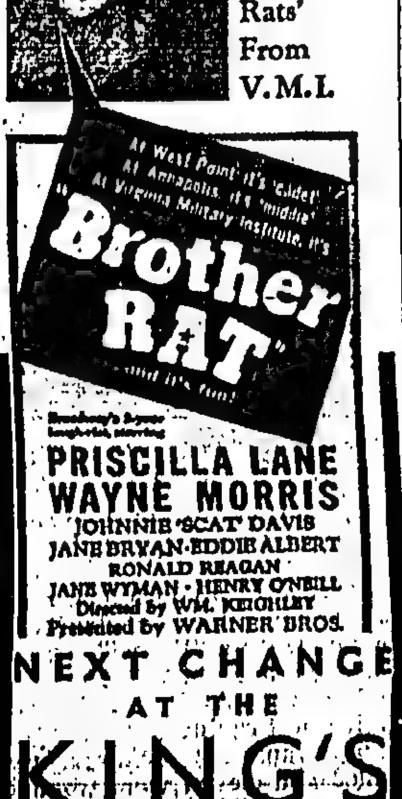
MOTOR CARS, ETC.

MALAYAN MOTORS: Gloucester Recharging battery-fifty cents only.

New Russo-Nazi Agreement

igagement-has-been-signed-for-the exchange of Germans in Russianoccupied Poland for Russians in German-occupied Poland.





Essex, Orkney Islands: R.A.F. In Action

RAIDS ACROSS N. SEA

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ALONG THE LOWER REACHES OF THAMES FIRED ON HOSTILE AIRCRAFT THIS MORNING, AND A PATROL OF THE ROYAL AIR FORCE CHASED A GERMAN RAIDER OUT TO SEA FROM THE ESSEX COAST," AN OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENT DECLARED TO-DAY.

This afternoon the "Star" reported that a German plane flew Over 60 excellent views of the over the London area in the early hours of the morning.

- Escapes Defences

The plane made off at a high speed!

towards the coast and when our

fighters drew off, the enemy machine

Another machine flew over and

Cinemas Carry On

times in the South-east coast to-1

Cinemas were in full swing, but the majority of the audiences stayed.

No gun-fire or bombs were heard.

The "All-Clear" was signalled

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-It is

Bomber Attacks Destroyer

officially announced that a German

East Kent Alarm

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

East Kent this evening was caused by the appearance of an unidentified

"The 'raiders' passed and the all

STOLE COSTUME

FROM ROOM

Mrs. E. D. Edwards, residing at the Knutsfort Hotel was complainant

when Ho Sing, 38, unemployed, was charged before Mr. Himsworth at the

Kowloon Magistracy this morning

with larceny of a costume from Mrs.

deportation was preferred, the ac-

A further charge of a breach of

With two previous convictions of

months on the larceny charge, the

Byrd Leaves For

South Pole

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

NEW YORK, Nov. 20 (UP).-Rear

The second expedition ship, the

Mr. J. C. B. : Robertson, .. of .. "The

Bear, will meet the North Star

"somewhere in the led pack."

Edwards' room yesterday.

LONDON, Nov. 20 (UP).-The

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—Air-

was engaged without effect by anti-

uircraft batteries.

was a large black plane, and fighters took off.

Road, Tel: 31767. Guaranteed com- the raider came from a southerly direction, circled chased the ralder out to sea from the U-drive service, driving lessons, Southerly direction, circled grinding valves \$2 per cylinder. over London and flew off again to the South.

Mystery White Plane

fired at a white plane flying at a MOSCOW, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—An great height over a town on the southeast coast. No air raid after an hour. warning was sounded and crowds watched the aircraft follow the

plane which was a tiny speck in a

North Scotland Warnings

Warnings were also sounded in a clear signal was given within two town in North Scotland. The all- hours." clear was sounded after 20 minutes during which time an enemy recon-naissance plane was sighted and

driven off by anti-aircraft fire. An enemy plane also circled over some southern Orkney Islands. A group of R.A.F. planes took to the air immediately, and so far it is not known whether the enemy plane es-

A.A. Batteries In Action

and the "All Clear" went an hour the deportation charge, and three Another Nazi reconnaissance plane terms to be served concurrently.

Meanwhile, the unsuccessful attack on one of our destroyers in the North Sea may have been carried out by one of the planes which had

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" were air raid warnings in Southeast and hitherto unexplored tracts for the England this evening. In Paris, this United States. morning, air raid alarms were sounded in the Rhone Valley, and in south- to-day with the intention of emplaneast and western France from be- ing for Panama. tween 20 minutes and an hour. The The stenmer North Star is already skies were overcast and no planes awaiting his arrival at Panama, and

Raids Over Wide Area

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) Nazi nerial activity over Britain today, though only three planes were definitely sighted, extended from the south of England and the London area to the Orkneys in the for north, following up the almost daily flights of the last fortnight or so with further reconnaissance patrols. The area chiefly affected was the platel leaded with four rounds of am- but successful counter-attack against on. Thursday, November 28, Thomes estuary. Exect and South munition, and a pair of gold cutts Thomes estuary, Essex and South

German Planes Over London, Scotland,

LONDON, NOV. 20 (UP) .-- "ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERIES

One eye-witness said it A German plane was sighted flying at a tremendous height, and British another declared it had the Swastika insignia painted

on its rudder. The reports stated that

Anti-aircraft artillery also

coast in an easterly direction. Heavy anti-aircraft fire was also bomber unsuccessfully attacked teard, at another coast town. Ob- British destroyer in the southern servers saw shell bursts encircle the area of the North Sea.

clear blue sky. Anti-aircraft fire was again active at noon when another plane was Air Ministry announced: "An airsighted flying high over the southeast raid warning which was sounded in

Schoolchildren in the islands were dismissed and sent to their homes.

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-The cused having been banished for a Air Ministry states that anti-aircraft period of ten years in March this batteries along the lower reaches of year. the Thames opened fire this morning farceny against him, Ho was senat a hostile alreraft. An air-raid warning was sounded tenced to six months hard labour on

visited the Orkneys and was driven off by anti-aircraft fire.

flown over Britain earlier.

Paris Alarm

Admiral Byrd has completed his plans for a new expedition to the Antarctic, LONDON, Nov. 20 (UP) .- There where he expects to take over large will probably depart on Wednesday.

The enemy raiders were obviously from his residence on Sunday.



The notice reads: "German Colonial League Offices. Local Group. Lauterbach. Saar."

NOTED GERMAN LEADER OPPOSES NAZI-POLICY

BERNE, Nov. 20 (Router) .- Hugo Stinnes, the great German industrial magnate and one of the first backers of the Nazi Party in Germany said to-day that he was opposed to the Nazi war policy.

Stinnes recently sought refuge in Switzerland. This policy, he added, threatened the most dire consequences.

China's War Leader Is Now Premier raid warnings were sounded severa CHIANG

GOVERNMENT

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

CHUNGKING, Nov. 20 (UP).—Generalissimo Chiang Kaishek will hereafter be holding the following Government posts: President of the Supreme Council for National Defence which is the highest organization governing everything in free China, the Council being higher than the National Government, the Central Party, the Military Council or the Executive Yuan, and is in position to control all Parties.

Leads Our Army



IRONSIDE

General Ironside, Commanderin-Chief of the British forces He left New York for Washington

FRENCH NAVY

in Franco.

PARIS, Nov. 20 (Reuter).-The French Navy has captured several thousand tons more of German shipping than it has lost.

The commander of a 719-ton sur-Blarney Stone", Victoria Road, 'ro- vey ship is receiving special commen-

Secondly, President, or Tsung Tsai (General Director) of the Kuomintang; thirdly, President of the Military Council; fourthly, President of the Executive Yuan, which is equivalent to Premier.

Other Offices Besides these, he is President of the "Peoples Political Council" which is the people's advisory organization, members of which are appointed by the Government, including members of all Parties; President of four Government Banks, the joint administration of which is a powerful organization under the National Defence Council and parallel with the Ministry of Finance governing wartime monetary affairs.

He is President of China's Commission for Aeronautical Affairs or Air Commission, namely, Commander-in-Chief of the Chinese Air Force. He is President of many Military Schools including the Central Military

Academy and Aviation School. He is also President of the San Min Chu Yi Youths Corps; President of the "Wartime Work Special Training Corps" in which thousands of young men and women are trained to handle most thoroughly all wartime work; President of the New Life Movement which he personally initiated in 1934; Chairman of the_ Szechwan Provincial Government. Appointment Welcomed

Political circles expressed general welcome and satisfaction over his election as Premier which will certainly unify free China's administrative matters. They said that Chiang has been the symbol of China's unification; he is the supreme leader; his taking up of administrative duties was demanded by actual and logical objectives and circumstances.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, Macdonnell Road, Hongkong.

Members and friends will kindly note the Thanksgiving Service ports the loss of a 1.2 Browning detton for having made a dangerous will be held at the above church



Pollus make friends with a family in one of the German villages captured in the French advance.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY RECALLED

The "Telegraph" understands that owing to the exigencies of the war situation, the Hon. Mr. S. Caine, Hongkong's Financial Secretary, is being recalled to England for important duties in the Economic Department of the Colonial Office. The Hon. Mr. Caine will, it

understood, leave Hongkong early next menth. Selected for the important task of controlling the finances of one of the Empire's most important colonies on January 6, 1937, the Hon. Mr. Caine arrived here on July 16 of the same year. He was then appointed Financial Secretary, a newly-created post, and Colonial Treasurer.

His tenure of office in Hongkong

has covered two record Budgets, both of which were expounded in brilliant fashion when they were introduced

in Legislative Council. In addition to the 1939 and 1940-41 Budgets, the Hon. Mr. Caine introduced, and brilliantly defended, the controversial proposals for the introduction of Income Tax as a wartime measure.

at Home, and, later, to the Colonial No applications for import licences Office, of which he was a Principal will be entertained until further from 1931 to 1937.

A STANDARD CURRENCY

New Pan-American Proposal

WASHINGTON, Nov. 20 (UP).-It is learned that members of the Inter-American Financial Economic Advisory Committee are considering proposals to establish a single Pan-American monetary stand-

It is reported that the Peruvian delegate, Senor Montery, suggested adopting a new "Pan-American dollar," based on the "common denominator," of the purchasing power of the individual currencies of 21 Latin American Republics.

IMPORTATION OF PEPPER BAN

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—Importations of ground and unground Previous to his Hongkong appointment, the Hon. Mr. Caine was attached to the Inland Revenue Department order issued by the Board of Trade.

A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH SENNET-FRERES

See our Display and Prices

Jowellerers of Repute Gloucester Bldg.

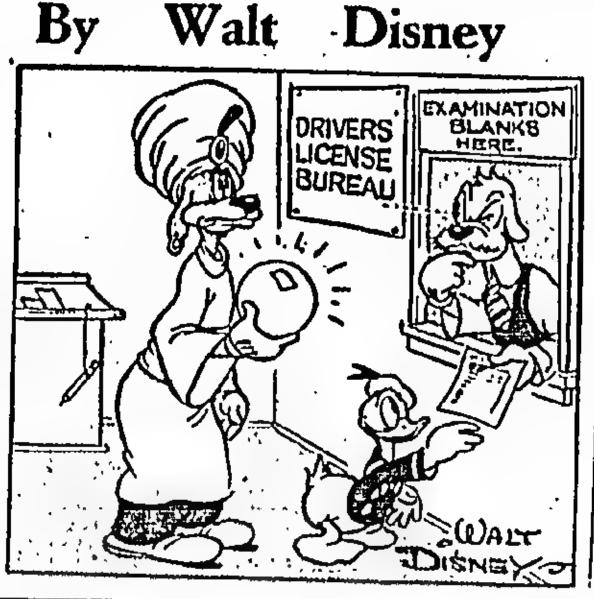
" Peddor St.

DONALD DUCK









HOME-MADE

DOG BISCUITS

CONTAINING, BRAN, WHOLEMEAL FLOUR, STEAK, LIVER, ONIONS and TOMATOES

50c. per ib.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

Infant Victims of U-Boat Minelayers

BIG

LONDON, Nov. 20 (UP).--The British naval authorities to-day charged that "Germany's] unrestrained sea warfare" has resulted in the sinking of 14 ships in the past nine days, including nine, with the apparent loss of almost 200 lives, over the week-end.

The losses include four British merchant ships and five neutral ships. Several other ships have been damaged but have managed to reach port safely during the week-end.
Most of the sinkings have occurred in the North Sea off the English coast, and have been attributed to German mines.

Greatest Losses To Date Naval authorities said the losses for the last nine days have been

perhaps the greatest for any comparable period since the outbreak of The British Admiralty has charged that the Nazis are placing free mines

in the North Sea in violation of International Law. Additional sinkings reported, are the British collier Torch Bearer, on which nine lives are believed to have lost; the British freighter Pensilva, the crew of which have all

sixteen were lost. Naval reports state that several of he ships were torpedeed.

Tenth Victim Late reports state that there has laying of mines, been a tenth victim of German mines during the week-end. A terrific on september 1 when steamer off the parthaget agents of allegedly steamer off the parthaget agents of allegedly steamer off the parthaget agents. steamer of the northeast coast of England with a possible loss of 16

The ship sank so rapidly that the crew were unable to launch a boat. Seventeen survivors have been landed-four of whom have been sent to hospital.

Eleven of the Torch Bearer's crew trave been landed, six sent to hospital and two are reported missing.

Eleven of the Grazia's crew have been landed. The known number of survivors is 26, five are missing and one is known to be dead.

8 Morchant Ships Sunk LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter),---Eight merchant ships have now been sunk over the week-end by German mines or enemy action in the North

The Intest addition is the British steamer, Pensilva, of 4,000 tons, whose crew are safe and have been

· The Pensilva was sunk by enemy

Dramatic Pictures The British Press is full of the pathetic figures of the survivors of the Dutch liner, Simon Bollvar. One photo shows two six-month Life's Great Sunset (Adams), Rayold babies, whose parents are miss-

Another shows a. Dutch woman with two of her children. The other three are missing.

There is no doubt semi-official circles state, that Germans are laying their mines indiscriminately across regular shipping lanes.

They have resorted to this because of the failure of their equally illegal U-boat campaign.

Brutal Methods This, however, is more brutal. The submarine at least has chance of distinguishing between John Henry and "Blossom", Clapham belligerent and neutral ships, but and Dwyer, and Others. the present campaign has resulted in the loss of five neutral ships and

only three British vessels. All of them are merchantmen. The German Press is telling the Now." German public that British mines 11.15 Close down. caused the disaster, but British mines have not been laid anywhere near where the Simon Bolivar was sunk. BURGLAR MAKES and in any event Britain has nothing to gain from the mining of shipping routes used by her own and by neu-

tral ships. given to both British and neutral opened with a missing key.

Shanghal and Japan3.30 p.m. verted into cinemas.

Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and Monasteries and C

Mines Washed Up Dozens of mines were washed up

the Belgian coast. One exploded near Ostend and broke the windows of a military hospital three miles away.

It is considered unlikely that the fined \$10 by Mr. Forrest at Central Germans are using loose mines, Magistracy this morning for driving British mines are equipped with his car along Queen's Road East at less should they break away. This ber 1. is required by International Law. A fine of \$8 was imposed on G. H. Many German mines are not fitted Gompertz, of Jordine Matheson, for Saigon with this device. Heaving his car in the Pedder Street Canton In this connection, the statement cor park beyond the time limit, ...

IS THIS HITLER'S

LONDON, Nov. 20, (Reuter). -The week-end sinkings have given rise to the theory that Hitler's "secret" weapon" may be the magnetic mine, but if so; it is pointed out, it is but a poor

The magnetic mine is by no means a new invention. Great Britain used it in the last war. Magnetle mines are usually placed either at the bottom of the ocean, or moored at considerable depth below the surface. When a ship enters the mag-

netle field of the mine, the latter explodes owing to its delicate mechanism. There is no direct evidence, however, that any of the week-

end sinkings was the result of

the explosion of magnetic mines. been safely landed, and the British made to a Dutch newspaper by the trawier Wigmore whose crew of Nazi Admiral Erich Raeder two

The Lies Grow

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and

31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

6.0 Half an hour of Dance Music,

6.30 Closing local Stock Quota-

6.32 A Programme of Popular

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather

Classics compered from the Studio.

Report and Announcements.

Eugene Goossens.

cent Events.

the Table.'

8.03 Studio-Recital by

7.30 London Relay—The News.

Ground Bass; March (Dohananyi)

8.30 Scarlait -The Good Hum-

and Eva Turner (Soprano); For

England (Brandon and Murray),

mental Accompaniment; Homing

(Salmon and Del Riego), Love Thee

(Grieg), Eva Turner (Soprano) with

Plano: The Rivetter (Sievier and

Arien). Where's The Sergeant?

9.15 London Relay-News Sum-

9.30 London Relay—"Cards on

9.45 Variety with Rence Honston.

10.30 London Relay-"Entertain-

11.0 London Relay-In England

\$800 HAUL

A large quantity of jewellery and

\$800 Chinese currency was stolen.

Car Owners Fined

C. A. Yole, of Kennedy Road, was

ment, Please": An item of humour,

9.05 Studio-Comments on

(Longstaffe), Raymond

(Baritone) with Orchestra.

gags, American slong, etc.

he said: "I will not women, and children," war against The London "Daily Express" prints this and under it the German allegation that the disasters were caused by British mines. The article was headed "The Lies

Simon Bolivar Casualties

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—The official list of the Simon Bolivar casualties gives the names of 84 missing and killed.

Casualty List Now 126 LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .-- The casualty list in the Simon Bolivar sinking now totals 126, Three hundred survivors are being cared for in England.

May Have To Blow Up Ship LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—It may be necessary, to blow up the Simon Bolivar as she is in the line of traffic.

Company's Biggest Loss AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter). -The Managing Director of the Royal Dutch Steamship Company, owners of the Simon Bollvar, described the loss as the biggest the Company has ever sustained.

Dutch Protest

ROTTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter). Nazi Admiral Erich Raeder two weeks after the war began is recalled. Germans, he said, intended to conform to the rules laid down by the Hague Convention concerning the liner, Veendam, in the latest German list of liners alleged to be armed the request of the Hollandagainst U-boats by Britain.

POST OFFICE

INWARD MAILS

Service"-London date 11th Nov.

Haiphong Nov. 22.

Shanghai, Amoy and Swatow

4th November)Nov. 23

OUTWARD MAILS

Tuesday, Nov. 21

Service"-due London, 29th Nov.

Reg. Nov. 21, 5 p.m.

Ord,Nov. 21, 5.30 p.m.

G.P.O.

Ord. Nov. 21, 7 p.m.

Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus-

Service"-due Sydney, 27th Nov.

Reg. Nov. 21, 5 p.m.

Ord. Nov. 21, 5.30 p.m.

Reg. Nov. 21, 5 p.m.

Ord. Nov. 21, 7 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 22

and U.S.A., by the "Pan American

Alrways Direct Service"-due San

Reg. Nov. 22, 5 p.m.

Airways Direct Service'-due

G. P. O.

K. P. O.

Thursday, Nov. 23.

Paris, 30th November.

K.P.O.

Francisco, 29th November.

K.P.O.

Nazi Governor of Poland



Nazi leader Forster reviewing German guards in Poland, where he has been appointed Governor of a conquered country.

Krakow, Vienna And Prague Suffer in New Reign Of Repression In Occupied Districts

GESTAPO SPREADS REPRISALS TERROR

KRAKOW, Nov. 20 (Reuter). been carried out and thousands of INWARD MAILS

Ir Mail by "Air France Direct of the Nazi Black Guards has fully restored in former Czech provinces." Air Mail by "Air France Direct Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct duties.

This is a special unit of the anti-Nazi activities or to and the Gestapo (Secret Police).

Many Austrians Arrested VIENNA, Nov. 20 (Reuter).— In Warsaw all. Jews are to be Arrests of Austrians are made daily, isolated in one district which will be (Piano); Sixth Air with Variations U.S.A., Honolulu, and Japan (San- the arrest of a high official of the control, Unrest in Austria has arisen over barricaded off and put under strict Francisco date 28th October) Viennese Police.

Prague Unrest

oured Ladies-Ballet: London Phil. Canada, U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (Vancouver B.C. date PRAGUE, Nov. 20 (Reuter).---Prague and other Czech elties is seen Neurath, Minister without Portfolio, are patrolling the streets with hand Frank have been summoned to Berlin mond Newell (Baritone) with Instru- Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct

machine-guns. The Gestapo is still trying to lay hands on the leaders of the Czech demonstrations.

Correspondent Leaves Germany BERLIN, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .- Mr. charge in the restoration of order. Beach Conger, Berlin correspondent of the "New York Herald Tribune" fused . with Reich Minister Hans has had to leave Nazi Germany. Mr. Conger reported unrest in the occupied area in Poland. tralia by 'Imperial Airways Direct Reich, getting information, he said. from several reliable sources. The Nazi Propaganda Ministry promptly told him to file a clear denial of his reports or else find his privileges cancelled and his dos-

patches revoked. He was not allowed to use the tele-Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu attend Press conferences. Since it was impossible for him to do his work in the face of this, Mr. Conger found himself obliged to £5,000,000.

Religious Persecution ROME Nov. 20 (Reuter).-Widespread desecration and religious per-Ching Fook, master of the Mak Shanghal and Japan1.30 p.m. one of the largest in Poland, is turn-

> Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and Monasteries and convents are re-France (Paris and Northern Pro- quisitioned by the authorities, vinces only) by the "Air France ... Order Not Restored LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—It is reported from Prague that Baron von Neurath, former German Foreign Reg. Nazi Protector of summoned to Berlin to report to Reg. Hitler.

Ord. 7.00 p.m. Baron von Neurath will have a lot Slovakia, he has not stamped out the Amoy Although many exocutions have

Nov. 22. arrived in Krakow to start its The gravity with which the Nazis view the situation is indicated by the sudden despatch to Prague and other Calcutta and Straits Nov. 22 Gestapo and is used to suppress officials of the dreaded Black Guards large Czech towns of more high Meanwhile Nazi repressive measures against Jews are spreading to Poland in a more intense form,

Von Neurath Recalled

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, Nov. 20 (UP).-It is re-Indication of the unrest prevailing in liably reported that Count von in the fact that Nazi Black Guards and State Secretary Karl Hermann to report to Hitler regarding the protectorate disturbances.

Simultaneously, a number of the highest Chiefs of the Storm Troops have been sent to Prague to take Herr Karl Frank should not be con-Frank, the Governor-General of the

New Underground **Railway**

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .- The now extension to the underground phone or telegraph, and forbidden to traffic came into operation to-day, whereby the Bakerloo tube can be taken as far as Pangbourne. The work is estimated to have cos

"WOULDN'T BE WITHOUT IT FOR THE WORLD"

"I have so many uses for Absorbine Jr.", writes an enthusiastic customer, "that it's indispensable in my medicine cabinot. All the family, especially the children, like its clean, refreshing oder and its quick-acting relief. We wouldn't be without it for the world ..." Let Absorbine Jr., the famous anti-

septic liniment, stand guard in your medicine cabinet. As a quick relief from sprains and strains-muscular rhoumatic aches and muscle sereness-as a safe destroyer of the germs that may cause sorious infection. Many doctors, nurses and hespitals recommend it. You'll find it's thrifty to use; a little goes far. Sold in all good stores.

ABSORBINE JR. For years has relieved sore muscles, muscular sekes, benisés; ènte, aprelas, abrésions,

PREPARE FOR CHILLY NIGHTS & MORNINGS

DRESSING GOWNS

GUARANTEED PURE WOOL



Beautifully tailored—obtainable in the following colours:—ROSE, SAXE, RESEDA, PINK, BLUE &

Priced \$ 9 9 50 from



\mathbf{Bed} Jackets

OF SOFT WOOL, LACEY-KNIT, IN VARIOUS SHADES.

Priced from \$5.95 ea.

WOOLLEN

UNDERWEAR Call and see our range. Prices from \$2.95 per garment.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

THIS VARIETY PROGRAMME

RADIO'S FAVOURITE ARTISTES

HIS MASTER'S VOICE RECORDS

C2229-White Horse Inn. Vocal GemsLight Opera : Company. C2016—Rhapsody in Blue Eight Planos. C2888—The Riddle SceneLeslie Henson & Fred Emney. C2851—The King Steps Out. Vocal GemsLight Opera Company. C2861—Jeniousy Boston Promenado Orch. C2868-Our Greatest Successes Cleely Courtneldge & Jack Hulbert.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

MARINA HOUSE

10. QUEEN'S ROAD C.

PHONE 24648.

WATER SYSTEMS—WATER SOFTENERS DEEP WELL PUMPS

SHALLOW WELL PUMPS AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEMS

FRACTIONAL H. P. ELECTRIC MOTORS TELEPHONE \$1201 - M. B. KING

88, WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD.

QUALITY

ARISTOCRATS THE BRANDIES OF AND

THE ARISTOCRATS OF BRANDIES

RENAULT'S BRANDIES

STRAIGHT FROM THE CELLARS OF MESSRS. RENAULT, ST. LOUVENT ET CIE. COGNAC, CHARENTE, DISTILLERS and BOTTLERS OF THE FINEST BRANDIES IN FRANCE SINCE 1835.

Sole Distributors:

CO., LTD. WATSON & TEL, 20616. (ESTD, 1841) WINE DEPT.

MOUTRIE'S

FOR

RADIOS BRITISH

G.E.C. ALL MODELS ALL MODELS

TRIAL DEMONSTRATION SUITABLE TO YOUR CONVENIENCE

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE.

Moutrie &

YORK BUILDING

CHATER ROAD.



Why Dentists Recommend KOLYNOS for Children

dinary harsh, gritty toothpastes are harmful to the delicate tooth enamel and tender gums of growing children. This is the reason why dentists recommend Kolynos especially for

Every mother knows that or- children. Dentists know that this smooth, creamy dentifrice is safe and gentle in action and that it will keep teeth clean and bright and gums healthy. Buy Kolynos-children like

BRIGHTEN your SMILE

ECONOMIZE-BUY the LARGE TUBE

its pleasant, refreshing taste.



KOLYNOS **DENTAL CREAM**

PHOTOGRAPHS of the children become increasingly precious with the passing years. They, too, in later years, will appreciate the record of their childhood.

MAKE AN APPOINTMENT TO-DAY

PHOTOGRAPHERS
15, 23, Ice House Street. Tel. 26379.

1940 VAUXHALL oTHEY'RE HERE @ 10, 12, & 14 H.P.

BETTER MOTORING FOR LESS MONEY

Ask for a demonstration

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Phones: 27778-9. Stubbs Rd.

Hongkong Telegraph.

Tuesday, November 21, 1939 Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615 THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications threinance, 1936, Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, wither wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

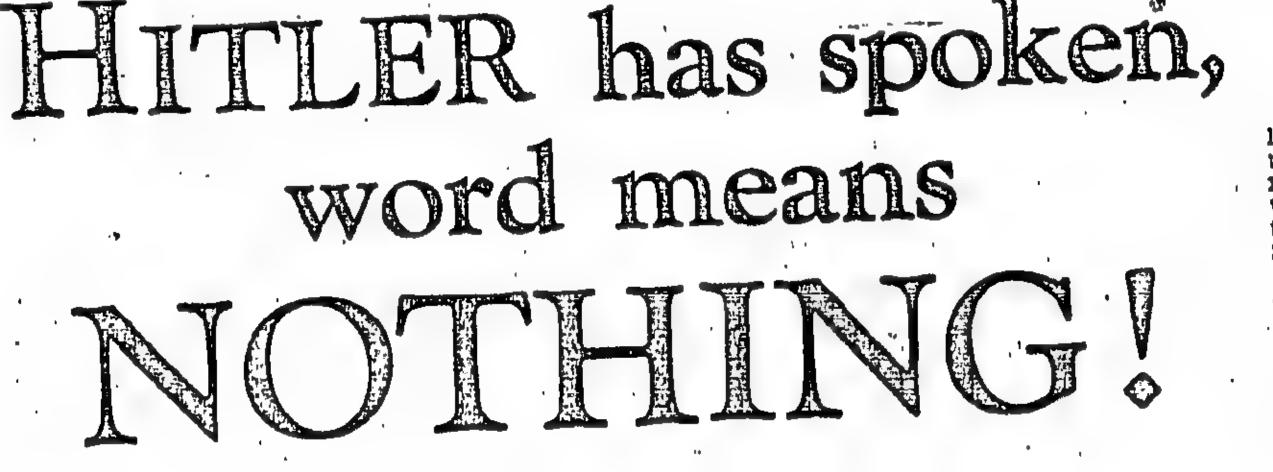
Simplified English

In almost every country in the world there is a continually increasing number of students of the English language. It is already the predominating tongue, and from present indications we may assume that it is likely to become the universal language of international intercourse. It is the language of the Government of more than 600,000,000 persons.

English is not an easy language to learn, and its difficulties subject it to much misuse and to misconceptions as to the meaning of many of its words and phrases. To simplify and to make it easier to learn, many systems have been devised by enthusiasts and experts. One of these systems, Basic English, has been widely adopted; but Basic English has not been free from criticism. Some authorities have praised it highly; others have hotly condemned it.

In order to arrive at some definite conclusion on the matter, Prime Minister, recently appoint- MOST Scots people know that novels based on his experience with Calgary is a city of about 80,000 the famous North-West Mounted Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the ed a committee of experts to lying on the edge of the Rocky Police of Canada. simplified English to persons who do not speak the language. The relative merits of various methods now available will be assessed by the committee and recommendations will be made.

extremely useful to the British ing cultural contacts with other force." institutes abroad. Such an out of an ordinary motor car collision, cluded that it had reference to some institute recently founded in Athens was originally planned enlargement was arranged. In Bucharest the British institute has 2,000 students. And as all



PEACE: "GO AWAY, YOU'VE BEEN DRINKING."

Arthur Greenwood (Deputy-Leader of the Opposition.)

YOW that Hitler has declared himself, it is as well to remind ourselves of the march of

Abyssinia, Spain, Austria, Czecho-Slovakia and Memelland were all the victims of aggression before the out-

break of the present war. Long before Hitler invaded Poland, European, and, indeed, world opinion, was sick at heart of -"smash and grab" raids. Europe was littered not only with broken nations, but with Hitler's broken promises.

It became increasingly clear that a point would be reached at which Britain and France, however reluctantly, would have to call a halt to further inroads on

liberty. Munich, the last desperate gamble of the apostles of appeasement, marked the end of a dishonourable chapter of European history. The entry of German troops into Prague on March 15 of this year turned a leaf, and

marked the opening of a new chapter, entitled "The End of Aggression."

Europe knew in its heart—and the main defenders of its liberties, Britain and France-knew also that attempts to buy off future. acts of aggression by condoning the latest act would mean the final surrender of freedom.

After the martyrdom of Czecho-Slovakia, and while the conscience of the world was still recling underthe blow. Hitler marched into Memelland under our very noses, supremely contemptuous of world

When Poland was attacked, in spite of our firm assertions, Hitler still thought that he could pursue his old technique and "get away with it" without challenge. He found his mistake too late.

Not only was patience exhausted, but pride and honour were at stake. What was even more important and vital; the threat to liberty everywhere was so obvious it had to be contested.

In defiance of British, and French declarations, and despising

its enemy. Peaco can come, and come quickly, when Hitler realises that the contributions great and noble Germans - and others - have

What the joint plans of Hitler and

Stalin may be is their secret, and I

the state of Europe to-day. The

body of Poland has been rent

The Baltic States, so-called in

the North of Europe, are being

brought-under-domination. The

Scandinavian States are appre-

hensive. The Balkan States in the

south are uncertain. Switzerland,

Holland and Belgium fear the

They have hearkened unto

· Austrian and Czech Social

Democrats, trade unionists, and

Co-operators heard the call, but it

was drowned by the cries of their

murdered and mutilated comrades.

listened and found no note of sor-

row for the past or sincerity for

Our ally, France, wedded to

"Liberty, Fraternity and Equality,".

heard Hitler's words and found no

yond the seas, and India, with a

yearning for a freedom she can-

not expect from the Hitler regime,

heard the declaration. All alike

Britain and the Dominions be-

The United States of America

Hitler's call to "peace," but with-

asunder, though her spirit lives.

do not propose to speculate.

thrust of the Dictator.

the future.

comfort in them.

out hope in their hearts.

AGGRESSION BAR

democratic opinion throughout the world, Hitler made the war. in the world are not to be destroyed, but must be allowed to The united forces of two of the greatest Powers in the worldfiourish. There is no recognition in Hit-Germany and Russia-crushed ler's speech of this eternal deter-Poland. Further "diplomatic" mination that freedom must live advances have taken place since.

lack of understanding of our

unshakable determination to

right, so far as possible, the

wrongs of the past, as the essential basis of the world of the

It is not that mankind does not

seek peace. In every fibre of its

being it aches for peace. But

there has been no peace in Europe

since Hitler began his war against democracy. Every struggling and imperfect democracy working its

painful way to the realisation of its ideals knows that Nazidom is

But there is another reason why his address struck no responsive chord in the world. He has broken What I am concerned about is his word too often. One could catalogue his promises and the

brought to the advance of freedom

actions which have followed. In the early days of his dictatorship—a little more than six years ago he declared that "the German people had no thought of invading any country."



Since then he has been more specific. He said three years ago that he had "no territorial demands to make in Europe."

A little more than a year ago he assured Mr. Chamberlain, after having broken his previous pledges, that he had "no more territorial problems in Europe."

What he said last Friday must be assessed in the light of past. words and deeds. He spoke as a victor to the vanquished in words which the world does not and cannot trust.

He assumes that the misery he has caused is right and that it will be forgotten. The crucifixion of the human spirit is the price of its

But it will not be forgotten. It is the outward expression of mankind's determination—at whatever cost-to keep what is holy and makes life worth while,

were dismayed by Hitler's complete By Lichty GRIN AND BEAR IT



--- and I became terribly frightened when I heard someone say there was no pain or discomfort in this sort of troublethose are my symptoms exactly!"

THE ONE IMPORTANT THING

Mountains in Alberta, which took its examine methods of teaching name from the West Highlands of Scotland, and has always had a strong Scottish element in its population. This Scottish element is at the

from its Chief downwards, so much paper, read it, and the faintest glimso that it is on record that the Mayor mer of smile lighted his face. He in of the City, a witty Ulsterman, was once studying the names on the roll of the police, and finding amongst Such recommendations will be the "Macs," the "Ritchics," and other obviously Scots names one repre-Council, the semi-official organi- family of "Smith," demanded of the ception they were Scotsmen born. sation concerned with establish- "how, this foreigner got into the

It happened, then that on a certain a word was said openly. The space activities the British Council has Court in Colgary was in session. The crowded as usual with speciators, helped to establish British consecutions and the court was not an outstandingly serious and the consecution of the paper passing from the court was not an outstandingly serious and the court was not an outstand the court was not an outstandingly serious and the court was not an outstandingly se but it was being keenly fought.

The door leading from the police its way and engrossed attention. quarters into the Court opened, and of paper, and went out again.

master the English language, a burgh University, looked at the slip smooth green sward. in distant of paper, folded it again, and beckened had been written just four words be invaluable, both to the Council white-haired veteran of the South broadcast: "Scotland, 2; England, 0."

African War, and incidentally the broadcast: "Scotland, 2; England, 0." and to the students themselves, author of several very successful

"Show that to the inspector," sale

The inspector of police, who began their evidence in cases due to be heard later on. Almost without ex-

of paper, and then passed it on. Not even a whisper was exchanged. Not routine matter of procedure. The

to accommodate 400 students, the Chief of Police, a fine upstanding Yet to those who had read the slip On the opening day it was native of Dumfriesshire, with a high- of paper and had understanding besieged by 8,000 students by honourable record both in the War hearls, it was no triling routine notice besieged by 8,000 students and the police service, entered the that had been given. Into the some-clamouring for admission; and Court. He walked up to the Bench, what dismal Courtroom of the handed the Magistrate a folded slip Canadian city had stolen across five thousand miles of land and sea the faint, far-off, thrilling eche of a great roar of triumph going up from these students are keen to Highlands and a graduate of Edin-assembly gathered round a stretch of

the Magistrate, handing the slip to

present time very definitely represented in the Calgary police force
from its Chief design police force near to him, likewise a good Scotsman, and then it travelled round a little circle of police waiting to give

> Each man looked briefly at the slip motor car accident trial proceeded on

"PUPPET"

TROOPS

MUTINY

Japanese Wiped Out

At Wuning

at Wuning, 70 miles northwest

of Nanchang, when a Japanese-

sponsored self-defence corps

The corps was under the command

of Chen Tso-chow, a prominent re-

sident of Wuning, who had been

compelled by the Japanese to be the

so-called Chairman of the Peace

Preservation Committee and the

Chen's chance to turn against the

Japanese came recently when a part

of the Japanese garrison was moved

elsewhere. He led his Self-Defence

Equipment Losses

The Japanese troops in this en-

gagement are reported to have lost

20 heavy and light machine-guns, 670 rifles and a considerable quantity

In another engagement between

Chinese and Japanese troops, this

time near Fowcheng, in South Hopei,

over 120 Japanese are said to have been killed and wounded, while 14

On Sunday night, Chinese troops

launched surprise attacks on Chupo-

tachlu and Talutsing, points south of

Fenghsin in Kinngsi. The Japanese

fled eastward after suffering consi-

Driving Towards Kucheng

troops are now reported to be press-

Chinese troops operating in north

Japanese at Liuhslachen and Hsien-

lingfow between Hangehow and

INVENTORS

GET BUSY

War Office Swamped

With Ideas

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

Great Britain's director of

scientific research revealed to-

day government receives hun-

dreds of inventions and ideas

each week-some of them useful

but many of them humorously

One woman, he said, suggested that

glass bowls over England in the

summer-time to destroy agricultural

LONDON, Nov. 21 (UP) .-

Following their recapture of Yitai-

Yesterday morning, the Japanese

Commander of the Self-Defence

mutinied.

Corps of that city.

of ammunition.

were taken prisoner.

derable ensualties.

counter - attacked, Bays

News," but were repulsed.

ing towards Kucheng.

Yuhang last week.

pressing forward steadily.

U.S. OUTCRY AGAINST TIENTSIN BLOCKADE

Feelings Japanese

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WASHINGTON, NOV. 20 (UP).—The Under Secretary of State, Mr. Sumner Welles, indicated that the United States takes a serious view of the continued interference with American nationals and American trade by Japanese military officials at Tientsin.

He said that official reports showed that the interference is increasing despite the fact that America has informed Japan that the United States considers its citizens have every right to carry on trade in China without interference.

He said this view had been repeatedly made clear to the Japanese authorities by American Consular officials and diplomats in both Japan and China.

IRRITATING DEMANDS

Mr. Welles said that Consul General John Caldwell at Tientsin had telegraphed the State Department on November 13 regarding the increasing difficulties in transit via the Japanese barriers. Although there were only a few cases of delay to American nationals, there were many complaints regarding delay to American goods, ranging from a few hours to over a day. He cited the fact that the Japanese military required loads of coal and peanuts to be dumped into the street for inspection.

On November 16, Mr. Caldwell telegraphed that the difficulties were increasing; that rug manufacturers complained that truck loads of rugs, proceeding under American passes bearing Japanese Consular visas were refused permission to pass the barriers until the rugs were spread out on the street.

CRITICAL COAL SHORTAGE

Another American complained of difficulties in bringing food into the Concessions.

Mr. Caldwell said the coal situation in the Concession is becoming critical although there are ample supplies across the · River.

STATE DEPARTMENT APPREHENSIVE

WASHINGTON, Nov. 20 (UP) .- Although Mr. Welles appeared particularly pre-occupied with Tientsin, the fact that he discussed the Japanese situation at all strengthened the reports that the State Department is apprehensively studying the Far East, especially the political implications of a possible trade rapprochaent between Japan and Russia.

Another, although indirect cause of concern until confirmed, is the report that Russia may sell some submarines at Vladivostok to Germany in order that the Nazis may extend their naval warfare to the Allied shipping in the Far East.

The accomplishment of either of the two divergent points, it is felt, might serve to stiffen the United States' insistence on the open door in China.

Congressional proponent for economic reprisals against Japan will probably redouble their efforts to get the necessary legislation.

ELECTRICITY AND WATER SHORTAGE

TIENTSIN, Nov. 21 (UP) .- The American Consul General Mr. Caldwell said that there is a very serious coal shortage confronting the Concessions, and there is an imminent absence of electricity and water. He said that he was negotiating daily; however, thus far, there have been no results.

The Consul General was unwilling to aggravate the situation by naming specific instances of delayed American cargoes, but said the greatest hinderance to American trade was the Federal Bank link to the system of barter and exchange.

H.K. GOES "DRY"

Rainfall Now Below The Average

The year of 1939 which at one time promised to provide a nearrecord rainfall is now likely to finish with a total below the average.

At the end of May the rainfall for the year was 19 inches in excess of the average. During the last three months, it has been so dry that the rainfall up to yesterday was nearly two inches below the average.

So far this year there have been 81.94 inches of rain against an avernge of 83,40. There is no direct indication of any change in the weather, the local

forecast being east winds, moderate; cloudy. High Temperatures Temperatures are also maintaining

a high level for this time of the year, yesterday's maximum' being 70 and the minimum only eight degrees

At 10 o'clock this morning the thermometer had risen to 75, with accompanying humidity of 80 per

but not in the immediate vicinity of Hongkong. A depression to the southwest of Shanghai will probably move eastward, says the Royal Observatory. A small depression in the China Sens is situated about 350 The prosecuting Counsel replied that the prosecution had hitherto the China Sens is situated about 350 The prosecution that the prosecution had hitherto the China Sens is situated about 350 The prosecution beginning to the trays arrive twice a week. Another plan was for a radio wave that would destroy airplanes and "seem to do everything but break the Ten Commondments." miles to the west of Manila, moving that although the prosecution had moderate anticyclone covers Manchuria and the Sea of Japan.

S'HAI OFFICIAL RELEASED

CHUNGKING, Nov. 20 (Central). -J. O. Egeberg, Danish Probationary Sergeant of the Shanghai Municipal Council police force, who was arrested by Japanese Gendarmerie in the western district shortly after noon on November 10, was released in the evening, according to a Shanghat

The two Chinese policemen and a female searcher who were arrested at

EX-NEWSPAPER EDITOR IS ABDUCTED

CHUNGKING, Nov. 21. (Central).-Mr. Chien Nashui, former editor-in-chief of the "I Pao," a daily newspaper in Shanghai, and Mr. Kang Huan-tung, a lawyer, were both abducted. allegedly by Wang Chingwei's agents, at the Kun Lun Book Store at Burkill Road yesterday, according to a Shanghai report.

Mr. Chang Ho-tsing, principal of the Nanyang Radio College, was also abducted but was released two hours

Bund Leader On Trial

Prosecution Fails Says

There are some depressions about, Judge Wallace, presiding at the trial NEW YORK, Nov. 20 (Reuter) - set fire to the countryside. able doubt" that defendant was

WNW, and another depression is rested, it would bring irrefutable. He said one inventor proposed the situated to the east of Yap. A proof before finally ending the case, use of anti-aircraft shells carrying

absurd.

falled to offer proof "beyond reason- trailing wires which would wrap themselves around aircraft in flight.

NEW CANTON-S'HAI AIR ROUTE TO OPEN

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

PEIPING, Nov. 21, (Domei).—A new air transport service will be opened between Shanghai and Canton via Taihoku in the middle of December by the China Aviation Corporation, it was announced here to-day. It is expected that the distance the same time are understood to be between Shanghal and Canton extending over 800 miles will be covered in about six hours.

Kwangsi Troops On March



ONE of the latest photographs of Kwangsi troops moving up to the Pakhol region in anticipation of the Japanese Invasion, which has now Corps against the remainder of the become the most important of the recent Japanese moves in the China Japanese garrison, and wiped them

Planes Spread Death in Kwangsi

CHIANG MAY APPLY TORCH TO NANNING

JAPANESE WARPLANES ARE PRECEDING THE ARMY VAN-GUARD THREATENING NANNING, ANCIENT CAPITAL OF KWANG-SI PROVINCE WHICH HAS BEEN INVADED BY ALIEN FORCES FOR THE FIRST TIME IN CENTURIES

province yesterday, Nanning, whose 300,000 civilians have evacuated to the interior, suffered two violent

Wuming was raided by nine planes, tow and Newwangmiao, southeast of while another nine machines bombed

Puhsien in west Shansi, Chinese Tsienkiang. Orders have been issued for the "scorched earth" policy to be applied The Chinese advancing on Hellung to Nanning the moment it becomes kwan have occupied several strategic obvious that the city can no longer be

points in the suburbs. They are held. . But the Chinese are determined to resist the Japanese, who are now in Chekiang launched an attack on the the mountains twenty miles away, to the utmost.

Picked Men Recalled

Picked divisions of Kwangsi troops have been recalled from Nation clause. Kwangtung, where they have been defending the Canton-Hankow Railway, to resist the invader of their mother-province. They are under the command of Tsai Tingkal, famed "Defender of Woosung," Capture of Nanning would sever one of China's vital rail and high- will be held. way routes with French Indo-China. A railway links the former

vince's war-time capital. It is believed that the Japanese will, if Nanning falls, attempt to push further along the French Inde China border towards Yun-

"Central News" reported this morning that the Japanese are encountering considerable opposition north-east of Yumchow and a column

was defeated yesterday at Kowlung-

Adolf Hitler's "secret weapon" was hu. a scheme to drop locusts enclosed in Kwangtung Activity In addition to the Kwangsi invasion, Japanese troops are reported to be displaying considerable new

activity in Kwangtung. One of the proposed inventions was A bitter fight occurred yesterday an enormous magnet to disorganize the compasses of invading nireraft or ships. Another scheme was to drop gasoline behind the German lines and

regions, where much of the warfare having regard to the long tradition of is between opposing forces affoat. Japanese units moving towards Wongtong, ten miles upstream from Samshui, were ambushed yesterday and abandoned several dead. Chinese Raid Fatshan. Faishan was raided by Chinese

furned to their bases. Operations In Kwangtung

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" constal region.

miles cast of Tassu on the Kwang- all the better for it. tung-Kwangsi border.

Two other Japanese Army detach-PLEASE Turn To Page 8.

Thirty-two bombers staged raids over a wide area in the

Soviet-Japan **Trade Treaty**

Negotiations To -Be-Opened-

MOSCOW, Nov. 20, (Reuter). -M. Molotoff, the Soviet Foreign Commissar, and Mr. Togo, the Japanese Ambassador to Moscow, have agreed to opennegotiations for a trade treaty based on the Most Favoured

The negotiations will cover the questions of Japanese-Soviet and Chinese-Soviet ports.

The exchange of views is still in a very preliminary stage, and it is not yet decided where the negotiations

Russia prefers Moscow, but as the capital with Hanoi, and the city is on Japanese have no commercial experts the direct route to Kweilin, the pro- nttached to the Embassy, the Japanese favour Tokyo.

Real Significance

Soviet-Japanese trade is at present Insignificant and a basis for a large expansion is incking.

Nevertheless, negotiations are im-Soviet effort to improve the political relations with Japan for the purpose of obtaining a freer hand on the Western Frontier.

The success of this effort will depend mainly on the Soviet's attitude towards Ching.

Some observers here believe that near Kowkong, when a Japanese unit Russin is prepared to abandon the attempting to push into Slashingshih support to General Chiang Kal-shek were defeated. Considerable fighting in order to secure an arrangement is taking place along the West River with Japan, but others are doubtful, Russian political activity in China.

TELL-TALE TONGUE

planes on Friday, belated reports Your child's tongue will tell you reveal and, despite intense Japanese plainly when the tiny bowels need A.A. fire, dropped over 50 bombs. the help of a laxative. A conted A Chinese communique claims that tongue means a sour stomach and direct hits were scored on the constipation. But you have to be Japanese barracks and supply de- most careful what medicine you give. pots. All the Chinese machines re- Strong purgatives weaken and leave the bowels more bound than ever, and nothing stops a child's growth like constinution.

Doctors and nurses everywhere YAMCHOW, Nov. 21 (Domei).— advise 'California Syrup of Figs' While the advance forces are stendily because it is a pure fruit laxative, consolidating their positions in the therefore safe, and, being a liquid you can measure the dose to a nicety Three Japanese Army detachments to suit your children's system. Kidhave captured Lomonhu, about 7 dies love its pleasant taste and thrive

Get a bottle to-day. Obtainable from -- all - chemists, -- druggists - and

leading stores.

Garney Holly and State of the Control of the Contro

PATENT LEATHER SHOES

FOR DINNER AND DANCING

Made of finest Patent Leather with light flexible soles of the best quality. Stylishly cut to fit. snugly round the ankle with. plenty of room for the toes.

\$27.50, \$29.50

Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS

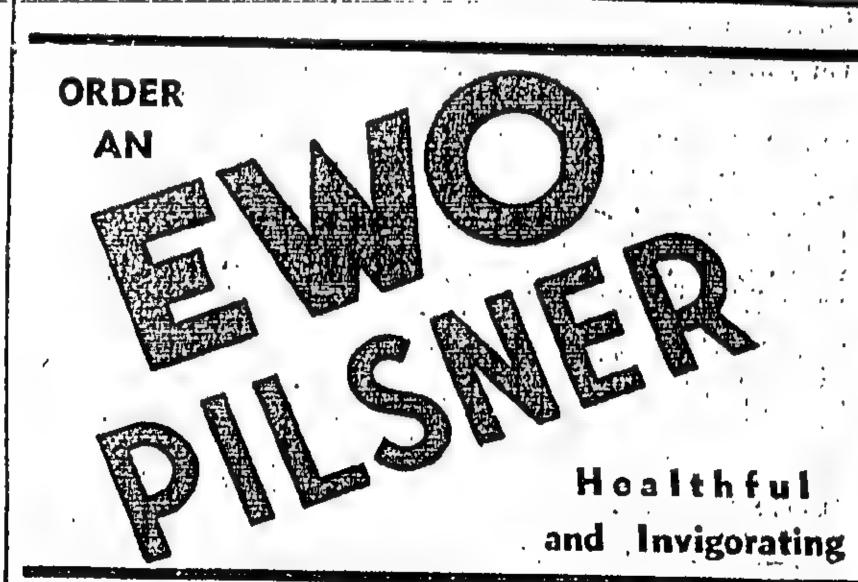
ALL STEAMSHIP MASAILING MAIR-LINE DEPARTURES FARES

LATEST INFORMATION CENTRALISED

THROUGH WHOM IT COSTS

NO MORE TO BOOK AND SAVES BOTH TIME AND TROUBLE

SON, LTD. СООК Queen's Bldg.—Telephone 20524



HONGKONG AS REVEALED THE CAMERA

2ND EDITION

A selection of over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Very suitable for sending abroad.

Pictures comprise views of the latest buildings and hospitals, schools, churches, the harbour, The Peak district, Kowloon, Jubilee Reservoir, New Territories, Cheung Chau, Aberdeen, Repulse Bay, Deepwater Bay, besides street and wharf scenes, etc., etc.

PRICE \$1.50

Obtainable from: -KELLY & WALSH, LTD. HONGKONG TRAVEL BUREAU or the Publishers SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD. Wyndham Street.

"R. Abbit's" Cricket Comments

COUNTY CRICKET POSSIBILITIES

Tuesday

Undergraduates' Good Show Against Indians Sookunpoo

THE STATEMENT that it is hoped to run some modified form of County Cricket next season is one that will come as a pleasant surprise to most cricketers out here. Of course we recognise only too well that it is at present nothing more than a hope, and, I fear, a somewhat faint one. There will no doubt be plenty of good cricketers in England for everyone does not go to France.

To my mind the great difficulty will be transport. In big Military centres there will no doubt be the material for some excellent teams, who will be probably well above second class county standard, and I suppose that even in wartime a two-day fixture might be possible. But once one starts trying to take a team from A to B. difficulties

Petrol is I believe more strictly | weak spots, but he thought the side preserved than anything else. So far as I know the train ser-which, though it only totalled thirvice is very nearly normal, and teen, showed great promise. I disthat might overcome the covered that he is a son of an old difficulty, though it is not nearly so handy a method of getting but as a schoolboy—Queen's College apart, (though perhaps safer!), I think-a season or so ago, and had and it might curtail hours of seen possibilities in his batting then.

There is however one great thing develop his game. about it, and that is it is sure to annoy By the way, I have a vague idea the Nazla horribly—those of them who that I used occasionally to play have heard of the game. A man I against M. W. Lo at the Chinese Ribbentrop told me that he is com- took an afternoon off and played knowledge anyway. But its a long used to captain. way off and it will indeed be a "queer war" if we get as far as that.

The University

see the University playing the 6 for 43, a good performance. Gegg Indian Recreation Club, but, un- has an easy delivery and is on the fortunately, I had been held up, fast side of medium, but he is rather and then an intelligent taxi- of the 'stock' type. If he could spin driver delivered me to the Soo- better. He only sent down 4 overs kunpoo Army Sports Ground and 6 runs only were scored off him. where I found Godby and What- Lo got a couple of wickets, but they tor, said that Hostak would go man knocking the next letter to cost 24 in two overs. Kout of a not very strong Other and H. T. Barma both got double Ranks eleven's bowling.

bats were still in, for the batsmen here longer than any active cricketer, seemed quite at home. After enjoy-juniess I count myself one in the ing as good a ten minutes hitting as strength of an annual appearance for Manila and is to meet Glen Lee in I have seen for a long time, I stepped Cambridge! across to the other ground only to find The two Madars and Nazarin were in the Philippines capital on Decemto my horror that nine wickets were away, but there were several double ber 16. down, and just after I arrived a quick ligures, and M. I. Razack hit up 33 return ran out Lingam after a good while Minu got 19 not out. A three knock of twenty.

NOT SO BAD

three or four of their best players length quite comfortably, and his resuch.

excess acid and preventing its formaplay two games at once, for I assume
tion, BISMAG (Bisurcted Magnesia)
that they have no second eleven. If
quickly puts right an upset stomach: quickly puts right an upset stomach; they have it solves it; if not, it's a pain disappears instantly, fermenta- difficult question. tion and wind are banished and soothing relief supersedes uncomfortable stomach trouble with BISMAG ('Bisurated' Magnesia)—you can do the same! Ask for 'BISMAG' powthe oval sign on every pack.

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

permitting) may be obtained at for 35. the Secretary's Office, Exchange However, these things happen,

Shan Kwong Road. Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON | bowling on their own wicket. on Thursday, 23rd November, 1939.

By Order, Server, London C. B. BROWN,

As he is only in his first year at the

knew who once lunched with Von Recreation Club when he sometimes pictely acquainted with the sporting cricket for the eleven—now non-activities of the English—in book existent, alasi—which Ng Sze-kwong

A NEW BOWLER

WITH R. Singh away in camp, the University put on Mahmood with I WENT down on Saturday to Gegg. He did not seem very specta-

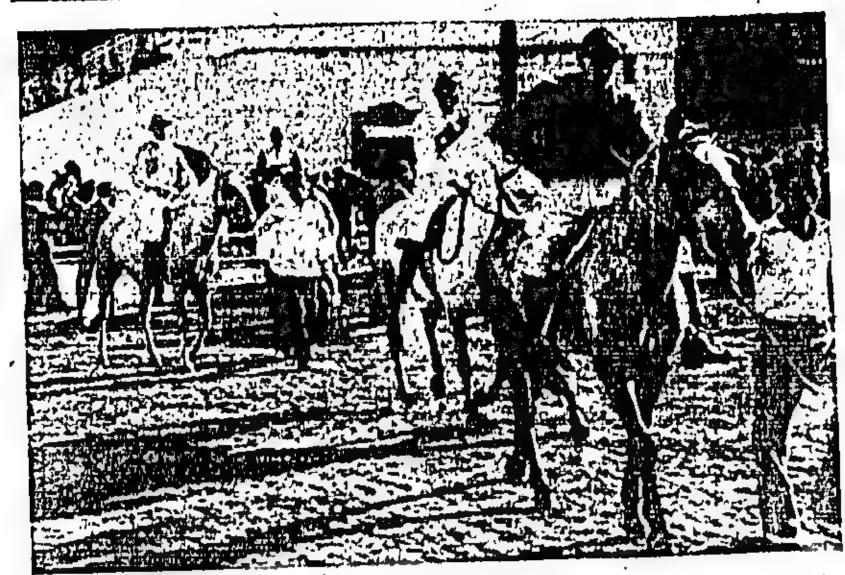
A glance across the fence led me suppose that with the exception of tion middleweight crown last June to suppose that the best University T. E. Pearce, Rumjahn has played from Solly Kreiger of Brooklyn.

wickets victory.

GENERALLY SPEAKING

der or tablets to-day and always see has been doing so well that figures. it came rather as a surprise to I see Corporal Webb went in first ton and Van Leeuwen (capt.); Day find them go down so heavily wicket, and I think it may suit him and Thomson; Dalziel, Salter, before a team of the Club better than opening the innings. de Recreio, which was, I officers, and none of them managed think, to all intents and purposes a second eleven; but they did be bowling much better this year, got well anough to make the managed officers, and none of them managed before, in the better this year, got be bowling much better this year, got much to make the managed officers, and none of them managed before, it is a second eleven; but they did be bowling much better this year, got be bowling much better this year, got in a second eleven; but they did be bowling much better this year, got be better this year, got be bowling much better this year, got be better this year, got be bowling much better this year, got be better the year. well enough to get them out for 2 for 18 in 3 overs. It was a cheerful 148, seeing that H. A. Barros game. made 54 and Noronha 29 not out. But the batting went completely to pieces. Gosano and Noronha were Draft Programmes and Entry too much for the earlier batsmen, and Forms for the Twelfth Extra Roce there was a bad run out. Weller, the article, I have seen the hotice in

second division side, especially when



A general view after the paddock parade, with some of the ponies leaving for the field in the Castle Peak Handicap, second section. Tribute (Mr. P.P. Botcho up) is leading, with Lancashire Chap (Mr. Y. T. Fung) and Sports Venture (Mr. H. J. A. Hearne) in the rear. None of these was placed, the race being won by Wilbur, with Phoenix and Matador second and third .- Rome Photos.

Middleweight Title

Offered Ceferino Garcia W. J. Cox (Wimbledon Park) and Archie Compston (Coombs Will)

NEW YORK, (UP).—Mike Jacobs, outstand- Perry (Leatherhead) by one hole at Varsity he has plenty of time to ing boxing promoter, to-day offered Al Hostak of Scattle fight with Ceferino Garcia, Filipino battler, for the world middleweight title at the Madison Square Garden on February 2.

Hostak is recognised as the world middleweight titleholder by the National Boxing Association, which controls boxing in the majority of the states, and Garcia is recognised as the champion by the New York Boxing Com-

Eddie Marino, manager of Hostak, said that Hostak was willing to meet Garcia anywhere except in New York and California, where Hostak also is not recognised as the champion.

Mixed Doubles Final

On Saturday

Chinese Recreation Club on

I-Saturday,-when-the_Club_will

hold their annual "At Home"

latter ceremony will be per-

formed by Mr. Justice R. E.

Sixth Ladies Race

In First Series

The following were the results of

the sixth Ladies' first series held by

the Royal Hongkong Yacht Club yes-

CLUB "A" XV

Thompson; Nelson, Lavalle, Hamil-

Don Ameche Manages

Heavyweight Boxer

fight in America soon.

Lindsell.

MEANWHILE, Cliff Harrison, "Seattle Star" Sports edi-"Seattle Star" Sports edi-

Hostak has been idle since he refigures to give them a fair start. I gained the National Boxing Associa-

> Garcia is shortly to leave for a bout billed as a championship affair

NO SANCTION YET

TESS Cortes, Filipino promoter, who has arranged the Manila fight, has announced that the bout would THE total of 97 is a pretty poor . THE FIELDING seemed to be up be for the world championship, alone at first sight, but it must be to the usual high standard of both though neither the N.B.A. nor the remembered that the Varsity had sides. Minu seemed to have found a N.Y.B.C. has yet sanctioned it as

way, while the IRC attack was proved good-only A. H. Madar and Mezarin being missing.

I was very glad to find A. R. Minu turning out again, and to get his opinion of the Varsity batting. He was a useful but, at one son. He would recognize a Hostak-fait w

terday over a distance of 7.3 miles: Finished Pos. Pus. All things considered I see no ren- Whitehard gone in far Guri (Miss J. G. Helberg) allowed to take over the Navy fix- too low down in the batting order Gull (Miss J. G. Helberg) Stomach disturbances such as digestive pain; gastritis, wind, heartburn, and feeling of revolt, are interest in the first League Division. It would save a great deal of bother in one way, though it would I suppose tion" which, as a rule, gets worse and way ultimately lead to serious ulters. By counteracting the counterpreting the coun to serious ulcers. By counteracting booked up in that, And they cannot and does not in any way seem to excess acid and preventing its forma-

WHEN the Other Ranks batted, if they did not make quite so much hay The following will represent the of the bowling, they were never in Hongkong R.U.F.C. "A" XV against any danger of defeat and ran up 133 the Middlesex Regiment to-morrow THE CENTRAL British school for 3 wickets, everyone getting double on the Club ground, commencing at

SINCE I began to write this Meeting to be held on Saturday, best but in the school, alone got into a paper that Agar's Plough is farming and planning a new home have been bitten by a chinchilla.

2nd December, 1939. (Weather to do that. The whole side were out fivetion for food products. Titurned his hand to managing a fight- Century-Fox. Wendy was portraying tivation for food products. cannot believe that with so much |er. Building; the Club House, Happy particularly in school cricket, and the pasture land waiting the plough that Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Stables, and the Stables, to think, the most dangerous of any abandoned; unless it is as a mignificent gesture.

> Cricket at Eton will of course continue-they have other grounds. But one would have thought that tradition would have sacrificed one of Chet Lauck of the team of Lum and Irentment. Not the least part of the these others rather than Agar's Abner of radio fame, share the man- accident was, Wendy said, that her Plough:—naticure was just rained. Secretary. a look at the Officers' team Plough:

CHARITY GAMES YIELD £1,000 FOR WAR FUND

Sale, Cheshire, Oct. 17. one in a 36-holes golf match with Dick Burton, British open champion, at Sale, Cheshire, to-day—yet he carned more than £300 for the Red Cross by his defeat.

He has now been beaten all four imes in his churity tour. He said

"I do seem to have made myself a bit of a cocon-nut shie, but what does t matter? I admit I didn't play at my best to-day, but I enjoyed every minute of it."

During the afternoon round an approach shot struck a spectator on the head and dazed him.

BALLS AUCTIONED

The balls were autographed by the players and Cotton auctioned them to the crowd. Burton's two brought £15 and £10, Cotton's £10 and £6. Cotton's four charity games have yielded more than £1,000.

About 50,000 elgarettes will be provided for the Forces by a fourtwo other Ryder Cup professionals, Dai Rees (Hindhead) and Alfred

Dewar Cup Semi-Finals

In the semi-finals of the Dewar Cup golf competition at Kowloon City, W Kershaw (14) beat A. J. Dennis (6) two and one, and A. E. Davies (6), after being five down at the 13th. beat A. A. Lopes (8) at the 20th.

1939 Field And Track Champions

Here is the complete list of 1939 English track and field champlons, with the performances that

The final of the Colony, Mixed Doubles tennis cham-100 yards, A. W. Sweeney, Milo-| carlan A. C., 9.9s. pionship will be played at the 220 yards, C. B. Holmes, Bolton United Harriers, 21.9s. -440 yards, Alan Pennington, Oxford University A. C., 48.8s. One mile, S. C. Wooderson, Blackand distribution of prizes. This heath Harriers, 4m. 11.8s. (Champion

> Three miles, C. A. J. Emery, Achilles Club, 14m. 8s. (British re-Six miles, S. O. A. Palmer, Wales, Ten miles, Jean Chapelle, Belgium,

> Marathon, D. McNab Robertson, Scotland, 2h, 35m, 37s. Two-mile walk, H. G. Churcher, Belgrave Harriers, 53m. 31.4s. Seven-mile walk, H. G. Churcher, Belgrave Harriers, 53m. 4s. 440-yard relay (4x103) Blackheath Harriers, 43.4s. One-mile relay (4x440), South London Harrers, 3m. 20.0s.

120-yard hurdles, R. J. Brasser, Holland, 14.7s. 440-yard hurdles J. Bosmans, Belglum, 54.9s. Two-mile steeplechase, Jean Chapelle, Belgium, 10m. 22.4s. High jump, J. L. Newman, Lloyds Bank A. C. 6ft. 2in. Long jump, W. E. N. Breach, Read-

ing A. C., 23ft. 8in. Hop, step and jump, J. Palamiotic, Greece, 401t. 3%in. Pole vault, F. R. Webster, Milocarian A. C., 12it. 3in. Shot-put (18-pound), A. G. J. De Bruyn, Holland, 48ft. 614in. Hummer throw (16-pound), B. Healion, Eire, 161ft. 81/2in. Discus throw, N. Syllas, Greece,

Javelin throw, J. A. McD. McKillop, Milocarian A. C., 186ft. 7in. Tug-of-war (catchweight), Royal Ulster Constabulary. Tug-of-war (100 stones), Royal

161ft, 1¾in,

Jealous Chinchilla Bites Wendy Barrie

Though Wendy Barrie is not one As it starring in pictures and on who own a chinchilla wrap, she is the radio, owning a racing stable, one of the even fewer women who turned his hand to managing a fight- | Century-Fox, Wendy was portraying a model and wore a chinchilla wrap The film actor, currently starring and held a live chinchilla in her Hong Foster, "Swance River," revealed what a red flog is to a bull, and al-that he had bought a one-third share lowed the chinchilla to get held of

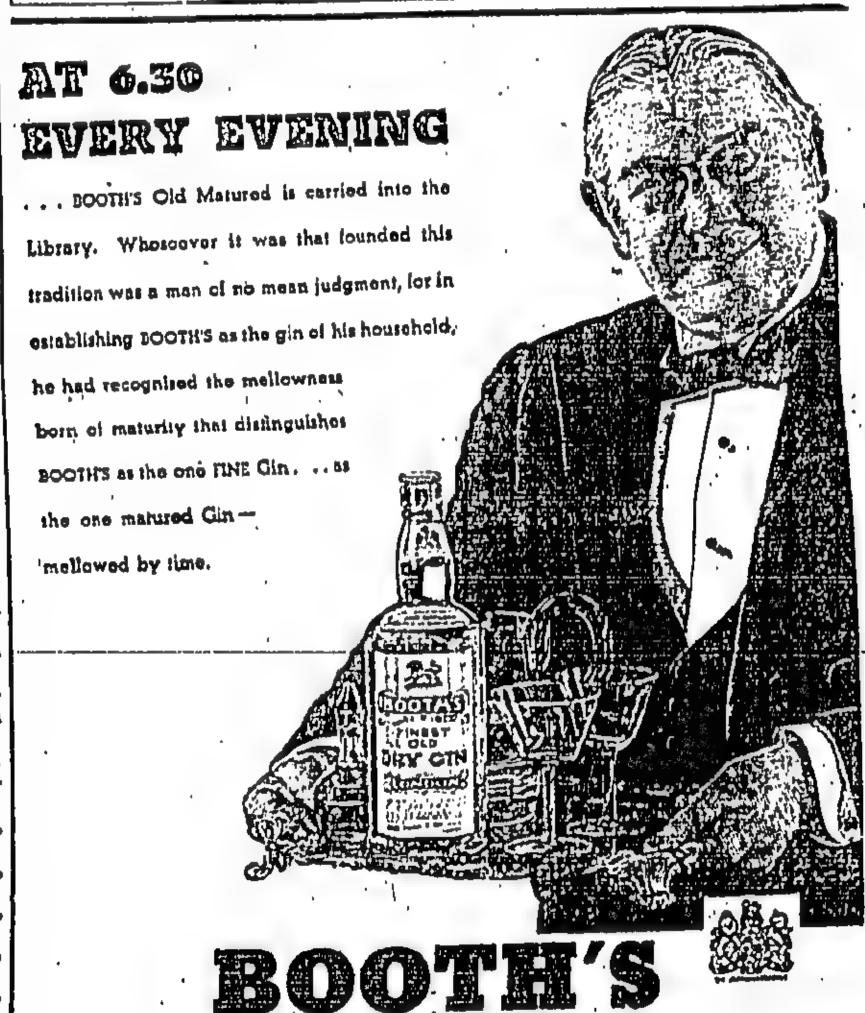
in the contract of Eddie Mader, a her finger.
promising heavyweight scheduled to The bite was only a puncture, but Wendy had to be taken to the 20th Lou Crosby, brother of Bing, and Century-Fox hospital for anti-tetanus

DINNER SERVICES VERY ATTRACTIVE DESIGNS AND COLOURS WEDGWOOD CHINA Sats of eight \$185, and \$275. Sets of twelve \$375. PARAGON CHINA Sets of eight Sets of twelve TEA SERVICES CRAFTON CHINA Sets of eight \$60. and \$65. Sets of twelve \$80. and \$85.) PARAGON CHINA Sets of eight \$50. and \$65.

LANE CRAWFORD'S ESSESSED The House of Quality & Service

Sets of twelve \$90.

Glassware Dept.



THE ONE Matured GIN CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.



WILL HELP YOU GET READY FOR AUTUMN

THIS ODOURLESS, AIR CONDITION, DRY CLEANING METHOD IS IMPORTANT IN YOUR AUTUMN SCHEME FOR BEING WELL DRESSED.

BLANKETS - EIDERDOWNS CLOTHING **FURNISHINGS**

STEAM LAUNDRY Hend Office & Works 57032

Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 28938. Kong Depot, Tel. 21279. Kowloon Depot. Tel. 29352. in 20th Century-Fox Technicolour hand. She wasn't warned that red Peak Depot, Tel. 20352. Kowloon Depot. Tel. 88545.

dramatization of the life of Stephen fingernalis are to the little beasts for the life beasts for the life of Stephen fingernalis are to the little beasts for the life of Stephen fingernalis are to the little beasts for the life of Stephen fingernalis are to the little beasts for the life of Stephen fingernalis are to the little beasts for the life of Stephen fingernalis are to the little beasts for the life of Stephen fingernalis are to the little beasts for the life of Stephen fingernalis are to the little beasts for the life beasts for the life of Stephen fingernalis are to the little beasts for the life beasts for the life beasts for the life of Stephen fingernalis are to the little beasts for the life beasts for t

COUNT THE



PIO TO NEW S

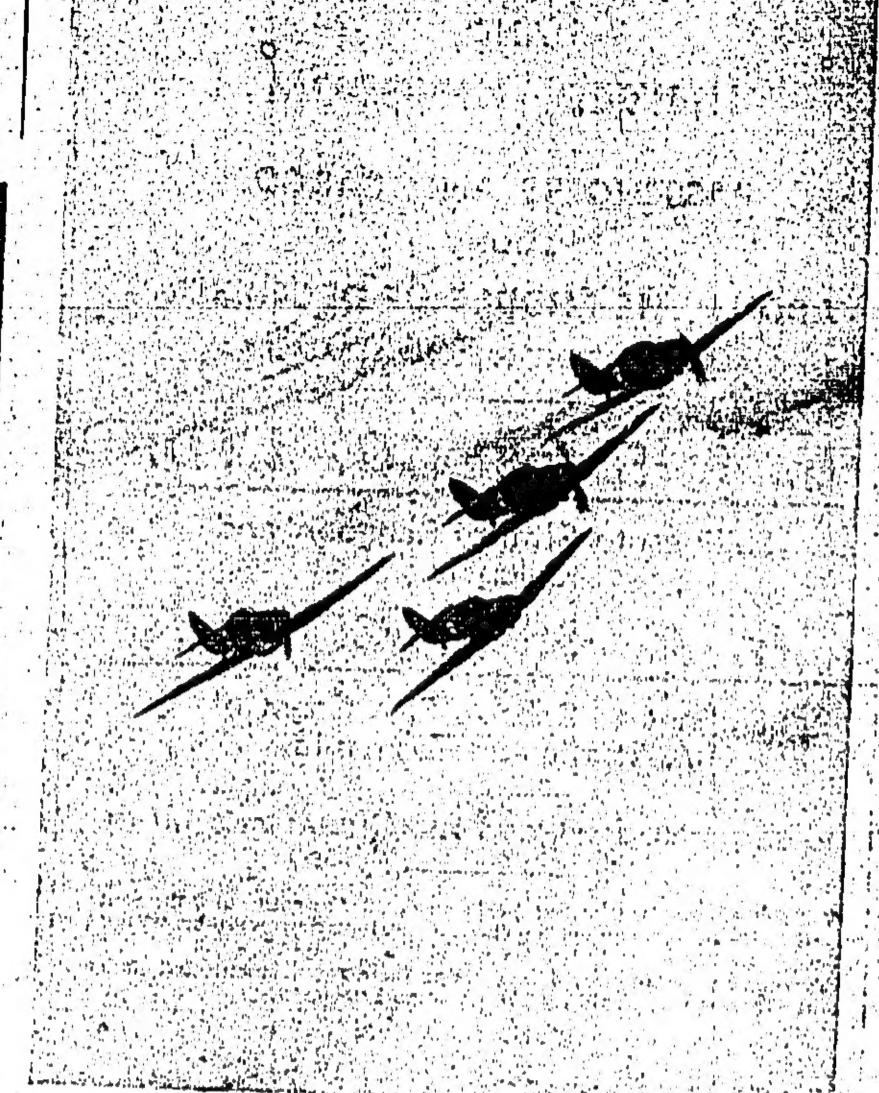
WARFARE WATER



THE CHINESE ALSO have taken to boats. Photograph shows a squad of Regulars creeping ashere for a sortic in the West River district. Thousands of small boats are being used by both sides in this peculiar "naval"



WHAT'S IT LIKE? The war doesn't seriously per-turb the polar bears at the Zoo in Landon. Mishka awaits Susie's verdict in this first winter photograph from



A SQUADRON of British Hurricano Fighters sweeping over Britain in "watching" exercises. These fighters are more than a match for the cumbersome German bombers and would assure them of a warm reception should they attempt to really raid the United Kingdom.—R.A.F. Official Photograph.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

Pald-up Capital
Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000
Reserve Fund

ILLEAD OFFICE:—LONDON.

38 Bishopsrate, E.C.I.
Sub-Agencies in London:
117/122, Leadenball Street, E.C.J.
West End Dranch:
14/16, Cockspur Street, B.W.1.
Manchester Branch:
18, Mosley Street, Manchester, Z.
AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Harbin Hongkong Ipoli Iloilo Karachi Alor Star Ameitsar Salgon Semarang Bangkok Batavia Scremban Shanghai Bombay Agencies: Kobe
Clive Street - Kuzia
Fairlie Place Lumpur
anton Kuching Calcutta Singapore SILLAWAR Sourabaya Talping Tientsin Tongkah (Bhuket) Madras Manila

Medan New York Pelping (Peking) Tsingtao Yokohama Hankow FOREIGN EXCHANGE at Banking Business transacted. CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on

application.

SAVINGE ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.

R. A. CAMIDGE, Manager,



GEO. BRENT-HUMPHREY BOGART GERALDINE FITZGERALD JEENRY TRAVERS RONALD REAGAN - CORA WITHERSTOON Directed by EDMUND GOULDING - Seven Play by Casery Rebission - From the Play by George Materies Sevent, Jr. and Bowen Sieth - Marie by Man Sevent A First Statemant Picture - Transact by WARHER BROS.

Guessing Competition Prizes Presented by the Theatre & Suiter Photographic Service.



Dine at the

Good Food -- Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

The Blue Danube Trio

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Hankers and Hrokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Oliteano liesed of Trade Winnipes Grain Exchange. Commodity Exchange, Inn., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Bugar Exclinings Mahilla Hlock Kneliange Hornkong Hirarebrokers Association Hinnglial Block Broliange

BILANGHAL, HONGKONG, MANILA BUA HUBHON AIREA. Cable Address SWAMMINGK

ossword Puzzie

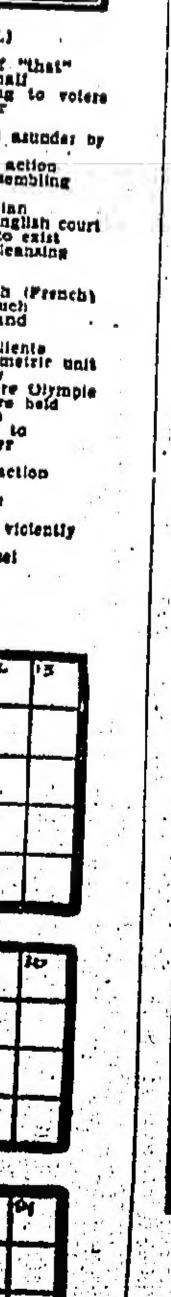
IN SOUTH CHINA has taken to the water. Because

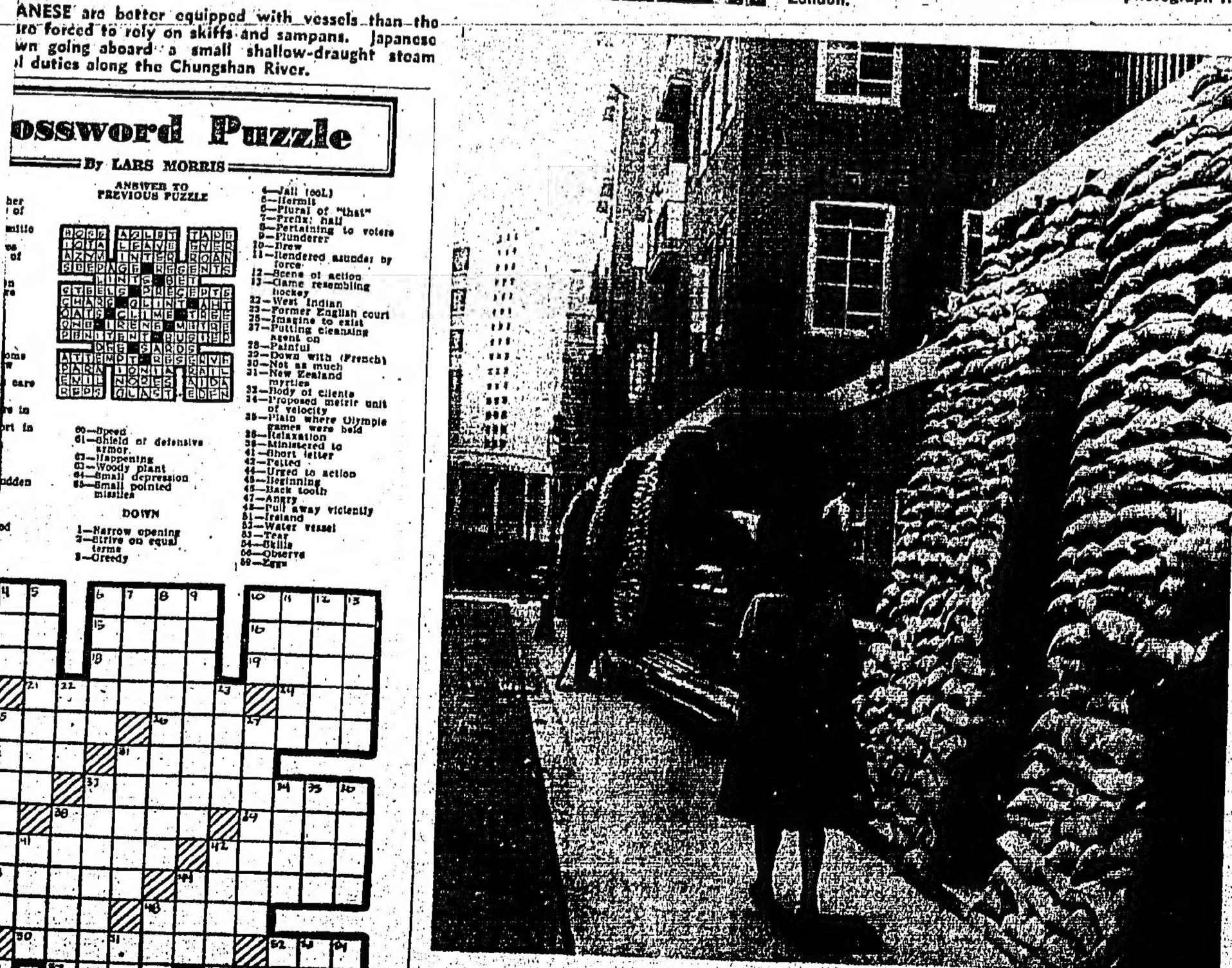
and other areas between Canton and Macao are a maxe

rocks both the Japanese and Chinese have been forced to. Photographs on this page are from Chinese and

ABOVE.—Japanese troops crossing the Chungshan

PREVIOUS PUZZLE 6-Jail (col.)
5-Hermit
6-Piural of "that"
7-Prefix; half
8-Pertaining to voters
9-Plunderer -liendered agunder by force
2-Scene of action
3-Clame resembling liockey 23 - West Indian
23 - Former English court
25 - Imagine to exist
27 - Putting cleansing 28-Painful 39-Down with (French) 30-Not as much 31-New Zealand myrties
33—Hody of clients
34—Proposed metric unit
of velocity
35—Plain where thymple
games were held
36—Rainstered to
41—Rhort letter
43—Patted
44—Urged to action
45—Hack tooth
47—Angry 60-dipeen
61-Shield of defensive
strmor.
63-diappening
63-Voody plant
64-Small depression
65-Small pointed
missiles 47-Anary
48-Pull away victently
51-Ireland
53-Water vessel 1-Harrow opening 83—Tear 54—Ukilia 66—Observa 88—Zenn





HOSPITALS are some of the buildings which require protection against the possibility of all raids in London. Though most of the patients of London's hospitals have been evacuated to safety areas, the hospitals must be prepared for the reception of air raid victime. Work-

P. &O. S. N. Co.

STRAITS, INDIA

KINGDOM UNITED

PASSENGERS AND CARGO

SAILING

BOUT THE MIDDLE OF DECEMBER ALSO FREQUENT FREIGHT STEAMERS

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta.

E. & A. S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of Australia and Tasmania.

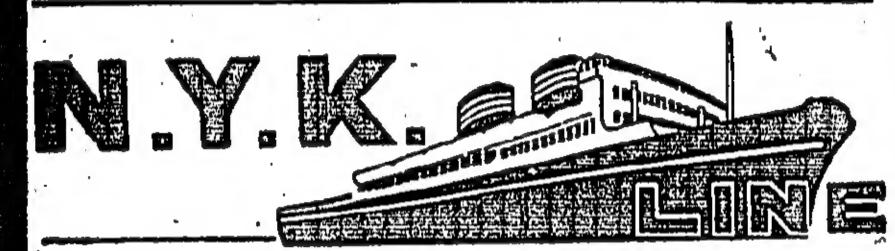
ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are perforce restricted. For details apply to

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721,



SERVICES UNCHANGED IMMINENT DEPARTURES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

THIS WEEK

Way Ports.

FORTNIGHTLY

HONOLULU, SAN FRANCISCO, and LOS ANGELES.

FORTNIGHTLY

. VANCOUVER and SEATTLE.

FREIGHT ONLY

END of NOVEMBER . CALCUITA Way Ports. CALCUTTA via SINGAPORE and

Complete Information From Your Agent or:

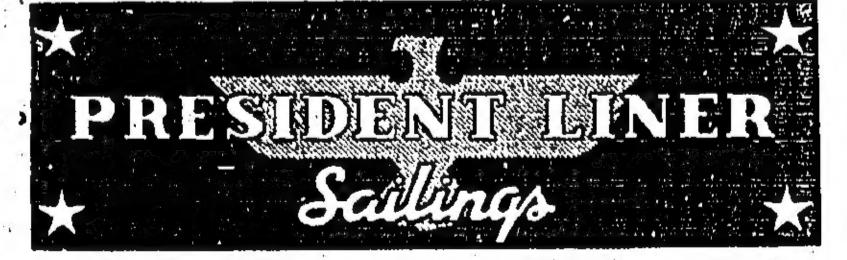
NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

KING'S BUILDING

TELEPHONE 30291.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for .

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE



TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay. Suex, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples and Genoa

* * AMERICAN * *

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"
"ALSO AGENTS FOR TWA', THE POPULAR TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE" 12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

OF LAW

Tuesday

Nazi Barbarity Is Reversion To Type

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter). -The German practice of illegal mining outside enemy territorial waters is nothing new, states a

special commentary. In June, 1915, four merchant ships and two destroyers were blown up in one day in a field near a sunken light hours, more sympathy would be felt ship where German mines lay,

Bollvar suggest that the mine field sure of thanks for the services they was laid in a zig-zag pattern, a type | render, often at personal peril, as of sowing not practised in waters during the prevalence of an epidemic which a nation's own fleet expects to in the Colony. During recent years the exact positions of mines on secret frequent occurrence. charts issued by the commanding officers for guidance.

depth an area which has already been swept and sowing their mines shortly

Nazi Denials Discredited

The German denials are utterly discredited because Britain obviously would not mine without notification established channels of seaborne

Germany has announced some areas, notably those closing the Baltic and forcing neutrals to use the Kiel Canal, but German U-boats lay clumps of mines unannounced in the channels this side of the North Sea in order to inflict losses before the minefields are discovered and swept. Many German mines have been washed up on the east coast.

No Bickering This Time

Capital And Labour Work Harmoniously

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter). -A special commentary issued to-day states that the wage advances recently received by several million wage-earners are a striking testimony to the joint collective agreement of employers and employees who have arrived at mutually satisment or strikes.

ment of real wages owing to the price- has been killed. fixing of a wide range of goods.

New Co-operation

Examples of the co-operation of AUSTRALIA via MANILA and Labour and the Administration are the joint Advisory Council, consisting of representatives of the Trade Union Congress and the Confederation of Employers, and the appointment of a Trade Union adviser to the Ministry of Shipping and four members of the T.U.C. General Council to advise the Ministry of Food.

to stabilise wages.

NEW WAR RISK RATES

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .- The Institute of London Underwriters notify alterations in the current schedule.

Including voyages within the area of Slam, India, Dutch Indies, Malaya and British North Borneo and including voyages between the Straits and Indo-China but not north of Saigon, henceforth the rates will be ten stillings per cent., but voyages between Malayan ports, excluding Singapore, will be five shillings per

DUTCH SOLDIERS TO GET LEAVE

AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter).

—Periodical leave in the Netherlands army will be restored from to-day.
This leave was cancelled on October 10 when Holland grew worried

over the movements of Nazi troops on the other side of the Netherlands-German frontler.

Nazi Prisoners Of War Landed

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .- ment. Fifty-eight German prisoners marched through a south coast town to-day under armed guard. They were the crew of a Nazl stenmer seized by the Royal Navy

earlier in the week.



Government Hospital Sisters To the Editor,

"Hongkong Telegraph."

Sir,—It is not wise to be always "agin the Government." I cannot endorse the paragraph in "Facts are Facts" letter in which he criticises the petrol grant for 40 nursing sisters, who are allowed \$90 per annum for conveyance allowance.

of the hospital sisters and their long for a class of Government employees The two explosions of the Simon who are deserving of a greater meause, because it is impossible to plot epidemics have not been of in-

An allowance of \$90 per annum works out at only \$7.50 per month. The disaster occurred in a channel When it is realised that the hospitals regularly swept, but it was no are situated for apart and the sisters glinting in the sun-should the slackness of the sweepers since it is have to visit their colleague and sun ever shine. a favourite trick of German U-boat friends at places so widely distant as mine-layers to approach at periscope the Queen Mary Hospital on the Island and the Kowlocn Hospital on the mainland, the surprise is that the the Queen Mother Mary. sisters are granted so small a sum for travelling expenses incurred in seeking relaxation and recreation from

their produous duties. I would make a special plea that their travelling and other allowances might not be naversely revised so that the recipients of these allowances might be made to suffer unjustly. J. P. BRAGA.

Empire Equality

Sir.—While they are about it, I would suggest that the Government consider ways and means of raising sufficient revenue to make a \$10,000,-000 gesture to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and India who, like England are devoting all their resources to the successful pro-

secution of the war.
Or is this idea of a Commonwealth of Nations, in which all are equal partners, a myth?

Nazi Pilot Is Killed

Sequel To Exploit . Over Holland

AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter).—The pilot of the German factory terms without Govern- plane which crashed in Holland near the German frontier after The advances mean an improve- being attacked by Dutch aircraft

> German planes have been infringing Dutch territory during the past two days, and it is now officially announced in Berlin that the pilot of a German plane was seriously wounded on Saturday when two

AMSTERDAM, Nov. 20 (Reuter). _It is now announced that the Ger-It is noted that simultaneous action man military plane, which crashed in is taken by the French Government Holland, was shot down from the ground.

Taxation Concessions

U.S. Gesture To Manufacturers

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WASHINGTON, Nov. 20 (UP) .-- It Roosevelt has assured the Army and miles northeast of Taltunghu,

It is reported that the Internal Revenue Department will be able to accord special tax treatment which will not require new legislation.

It is understood that concessions will be incorporated in agreements between the manufacturers and the Government, and that the rate of plant depreciation and obsolescence needed for computing purposes will be stipulated in advance.

According to an unofficial version frontier guards actually shot the pilot with rifles. The "Handelsblat" learns that the German pilot, who was shot by the Dutch on Saturday, was badly wound-ed and reached German territory

with great difficulty. It is understood that the Dutch Legation in Berlin has taken the matter of German planes flying over Holland with the German Govern-

Stock Market Shows A Good Tone

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .--Gilt-edged holdings were again higher to-day, while home industrials strengthened in a good demand, which reveals a shortage of stock. Wall Street was irregular.

LONDON, Nov. 20 (British Wireless).—It is announced by the Colonial Office that Mr. S. Moody, deputy chief secretary, Palestine has been appointed Colonial Secretary at Mauritius, in succession to Mr. E. W. Evans, who has retired.

ACTION IN

Tin Hats Replace The Busbies

(By WEBB MILLER) ("UNITED PRESS WAR

CORRESPONDENT") WITH THE BRITISH ARMY If the public were more conversant IN FRANCE, Nov. 20 (UP).—with the exacting nature of the duties One of the famous guards regiments which thousands of tourists have seen parade in London occupies to-day some of the first-line French blockhouses.

The picturesque, towering "busbles" the men wore London have been replaced by tin helmets. The helmets are gunny-sacking to prevent their

Commanders of the regiment in clude Lord Frederick Cambridge, cousin of King George and nephew of Other members of the British royal

family in France include the Duke of Gloucester, Viscount Gort and the Duke of Windsor. Muddy Ally

One useful ally to the Allied armies has been the persistent rain, which has converted the countryside into a quagmire. But the drenching showers have also been unpleasant. have filled the newly-dug trenches with yellow water and forced soldiers and correspondents to plod through cabbage and beet fields deep in mud,

Fortunately, almost all the British are now in comfortable billets-farmhouses, barns, evacuated schools, etc. The roads throughout this region are well-paved, often with French cobble-

large chunks of which have stuck to

Home Trade Increases! Astonishing Figures Despite The War

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) —A special commentary issued to-day states that the September setback in seaborne trade was due to commercial uncertainty and the sinkings of ships while unprotected, scattered

along the ocean trade routes. The convoy system and the un-ceasing offensive by the Royal Navy have resulted in a large reduction of sinkings and the restoration of con-

Hence the British imports in October increased nearly £12,000,000 and exports £1,500,000.

Defying The U-Boats The ocean-going tonnage of the British Mercantile Marine at present consists of about 18,500,000 tons in

ships over 500 tons. Despite requisitioning by the Gove ernment Department, nearly 90 per cent. of this tonnage remains engaged in purely mercantile work. The small results of the German U-boat campaign are demonstrated by the fact that nearly 99 per cent. of British imports are arriving safely in British ports, and that the total losses of British mercantile tonnage in all causes during the war amount to less than three-quarter of one per cent, of the total ocean-going tonnage.

CHIANG MAY APPLY TORCH TO NANNING

(Continued from Page 5.)

ins been learned that President ments have occupied Chlutchling, Navy departments that preferential Japanese field officers claim that the tax treatment will be accorded to main Chinese forces in the Fangmanufacturers intending to expand cheng-Yamchow area have collapsed their incilities for national defence and the first phase of the Japanese operations in southern Kwangtung has been successfully concluded.

Air Raids In Kwangsi SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SHANGHAI, Nov. 21 (UP).-Chinese reports here state that 32 Japanese planes, in several squa-drons, yesterday heavily bombed towns in the province of Kwangsi, in the path of the Japanese advance.

Nine Japanese raiders dropped scores of bombs on Chicking, onother nine bombed Wuning, while a further squadron bombed Nanning. "Tons of bombs were dropped in a raid on Nanning which lasted hours," the reports said. No estimates of casualties have been received.

WAR MINISTER **ENTERTAINS**

LONDON, Nov. 20 (Reuter) .- Mr. Lealle Hore-Bellsha has returned by nir from a visit to France.

Before leaving, he entertained M.
Edouard Daladier (French Premier), General Gamelin (Allied Commander-in-Chief), General Sir Edmund Ironside (British Chief of Staff) and other prominent Anglo-French leaders at a luncheon, and also attended a discussion at the Ministry

Subsequently Mr. Hore-Belisha informed "Reuter" that he had had "some most useful talks."

TO FINLAND

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, Nov. 20 (UP),---The American Ambasador to Moscow, Mr. Laurence Steinhardt, arrived hore to-day from Finland.



OOF THE FAMOUS JOHNSON'S WAX POLISHES



for furniture JOHNSON'S FURNITURE

This creamy pollsh contains no oil Will not collect dust or show fingerprints as oil polishes do. Cleans as it polishes—produces a lovely wax lustre.



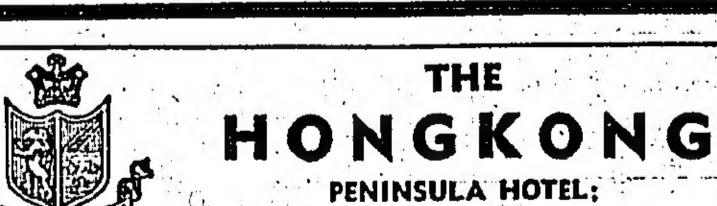
for floors JOHNSON'S GLO-COAT

This revolutionary floor polish needs no rubbing! Just apply Glo-Coat, let it dry-in 20 minutes it dries to a beautiful, gleaming lustre! For all floors and linoleum.

Johnson's Wax Pollshes are famed the world over for unsurpassed quality and economy. Buy them from your department, hardware, paint or grocery store.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. RACINE, WIS., U. S. A.

DICTATOR'S FAVORITE Meet the girl who startled the world in "THE FRAUD"



HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

Coming to your

favorite theatre soon!

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL HOTELS

LIMITED

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Poking

NANCY







WHAT ON EARTH HE JUST KEELED OVER!

its right eye a large black mass, and staring stolidly from the other one. "Save Me, Jesus" I Extracts from the most heart- | Water five hours.

rending stories: Englishman pushes his threeas he swims in the ley sea for help. nearly an hour. The daughter, unperturbed and enjoying her ride. remarks: "Are we going Trinidad in this, daddy?"

Shirley Anne Benson, three-yearold, babbles incessantly: "Save Me, water again, daddy!"

trousseaux.

Another Victim SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Nov. 20 (UP).-The indiscriminate Nazi warfare on the

To-day 22 survivors of the British steamer Arlington Court (4,915 tons) Whole of the Western Front." arrived at a British port. A rescue ship has carried out a

additional eleven members of the est gratitude to Britain for the lov-The survivors were picked up by rescued."

the Dutch steamer Algerib, The Chief Engineer died before the rescuers arrived. He was buried at -Several floating mines have been

Survivors' Stories SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Nov. 20 (UP) .- Twelve ping. members of the crew of the Nor- Commenting on the numerous wegian tanker Arne Kjode, which sinkings of merchantmen by Nazi an East coast port to-day.

boat capsized the first time and for cidal."

into British territory.

dispose of them.

According to Mr. J. B. Prentis,

Straightforward Actions

Det.-Sergt. Chung Wai, 'who added

that he knew Suct had been a com-

he knew Suet had been employed as an officer in the Police and Self-

One day, four guerillas approached

Suet to sell them the arms, but the

sale was not carried through because

Accused's Statement

In a statement from the dock, Suct

said: "I had the right to carry fire-

arms in Shataukok when I was com-

mander of a squad of the Self- artillory fire.

he wanted \$90 for each of them,

Defence Corps at Shataukok.

mander of a squad of the Self-Defence

armourer, had stated that the arms ascated.

Evidence of arrest was given by

Sequel To Border Conflict

one automatic pistol and 18 rounds of ammunition.

Chinese Officer Is

Charged In Hongkong

Sir Atholl MacGregor with unlawful possession of two revolvers,

Captain, a Steward and two seamen. The Second Mate said: "When the boat capsized the second time, we were so weak we could not get in

"Thirteen, of us, managed to eling! to the sides; and we were in the

"We had given up hope when we hoard the airplane. It sighted us, year-old daughter in a wooden box flew over and then raced back for

> "I am very hazy of what happened after that because, like all the others. I wan all in.

"I cannot remember the rescue vessel coming alongside about two Jesus! Don't throw me into the hours after the airplane had sighted us. The Bo'sun let go the boat and Two brides-to-be, Misses Laura dive just as the rescue ship reached Martin and Gladys Roberts, lost their | Us. That made, with the four drowned earlier, five dead of the 17 who set

Ironic Dutch Comment AMSTERDAM, Nov. 21 (Reuter). -An ironic comment on the sinking High Seas has claimed another of Dutch ships by U-boats and mines is that "Holland has lost as many lives in this war as have been lost on the

The managing director of the Royal Dutch Steamship Company, owners fruitless search for a second lifeboat of the Simon Bollvar, to-day said: from the Arlington Court with an "Holland feels nothing but the deeping care extended to those who were

Mines Off Jutland

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 21 (Reuter) sighted off the north of Jutland, and happened at Verdun it was a warning has been issued to shipping by the Danish Ministry of Ship-

was sunk by a submarine, arrived at mines, a leading Danish newspaper What the weight of its artiln East coast port to-day. says: "It is no longer a matter of lery. They revealed that sirplanes had drifting mines, but of mines which sighted them after they had drifted have been laid in secret. Though we 55 hours in an open, boat, which have only the British version of the | sinkings, for Britain to lay mines on They lost all their food when the her own trade routes would be sui-

two days the 17 men comprising the In Oslo to-day the Norwegian original party subsisted on a few Journal says that it was time steps drops of water. On the third day were taken to clarify the problem of the boat capsized again, drowning the the secret Nazi mine laying,

strict in British territory."

PARIS, 20 (Router) —A communi-

que issued to-day states that there

was reduced activity on the Front.

Steel Forts Bar Invaders-So Peasants Carry On

WESTERNFRONT

By WEBB MILLER

United Press War Correspondent with the British Army

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE. THOUSANDS OF BRITISH TROOPS_HOW MANY THOUSANDS IS SECRET-TO-DAY OCCUPY VITAL SECTIONS OF THE VAST FRENCH LINE OF FORTIFICATIONS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN THE CHANNEL AND SWITZERLAND.

Again to-day we passed miles of

drab, olive-coloured and business-

like-looking British columns, and at

no time during the day did I see a

single horse used for Army transport

or a single soldier on foot-every-

thing in a modern army travels on

An amazing feature of modern

and the troops digging defensive

works, you can pass through the

countryside and never realise that

tens or hundreds of thousands of

-men-are-billeted-there.--Even-the-

steel helmets are camouflaged.

to proceed at intervals of a few hun-

dred yards, not to congregate at head-

quarters, and to make their halts

Rim To Rim

through areas which I had known

house remained intact, and where

the earth, as far as the eye could

see, we pitted, rim to rim, with shell

holes. To-day crops were being har-

vested there by patient slow-moving

ROBBERY

Guessing Competition Prixes

Presented by the Theatre &

Suitor Photographic Service,

during the last war where not

During to-day's journey we passed

under trees or cover.

YARDS OF WAR.

I entered at various points the extreme Front Line positions occupied for the moment by British troops. At intervals of a few hundred yards I saw massive steel and concrete forts of a defensive strength such as existed at only a few points during the last war around Verdun.

A number of points occupied by the British consisted of mammoth pillboxes constructed of concrete and of a strength never. approached during the last war.

an hour.

With recollections of what | ingenious defences against an indifficult to conceive this line of fortifications being passed by any army, no matter

The Optimist

At various points in the front positions British soldiers were digging more defensive positions and gun emplacements. Within a few yards of these warlike activities, French-peasants-continued-toharvest their sugar beets and late forage crops, while the British strung broad belts of barbed wire through their fields.

At one place I saw an optimistic peasant ploughing for next year's crop while the British were digging zig-zog trenches across his field. At THE recent invasion of Shataukok by the Japanese had a mother a farmer continued to build secuel at the Criminal Sessions this morning, when an officer of the his house within a dozen yards of Chinese Self-defence Corps was charged before the Chief Justice, an anti-aircraft emplacement which was in course of construction.

Difficult

The officer was Suet Loi, 30, and he pleaded not guilty to the charge, saying that he had the right to carry arms in Chinese territory, and that if he had known of the laws of Hongkong in Chinese territory. I chinese territory is years in Chinese territory is years and that if he had known I would not have brought them along with me. Possession of what its size, negotiating this barrier. he would not have brought them arms in Chinese territory is very And through the periscope projecting common. I did not know it was so through the roof of this particular fort I could see other forts of equal strength which covered the entire area Assistant Crown Solicitor, Suct was Summing up, His Lordship said for thousands of yards, arrested on October 21 while riding there had been no suggestion that Suct

a bleyele along the main road at Sha- would use or misuse the arms in In front of these positions were taukok. He was stopped by a British territory, though if it had strong barriers of barbed wire. Chinese detective and at the back of been known that at the time he had Newly-dug communication trenches

the bicycle was found a parcel containing the arms.

When formally charged, Suct said
he was going to sell the arms, and
he was going to sell the arms, and ne was going to sen the arms, and him. In view of the fact that the fort, and how this or that type of ment to the effect that the revolvers Police did not seem to take a serious gun covered certain fields. Just in and pistol were the property of view, the case could have been dealt front of his position a culvert was the Chinese Self-Defence Corps with by the Magistrate instead of airendy mined, and could be destroyexcept one which belonged to him.

a big trade with the Tommies.

Ingenious Even in the comparatively narrow sector we visited an immense amount ... There were a few patrols and some of human labour has been expended. in contriving the most effective and

Lady Northcote Will Perform Ceremony

built for the use of the Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific will be launched this evening by Lady Northcote at the Taikoo Dock-

The vessel is being built to the order and special requirements of the Government of Fiji as an administrative vessel for patrol duties between the islands of Fiji and the British Islands in the Western Pacific. Her principal dimensions are length 170 feet, breadth 31 ft, 6 ins. and depth rubber tyres at thirty to forty miles 15 feet.

When on commission the Viti will warfare is the way in which troops be used for administrative cruises. are concealed. Except for the | She is fitted with large capacity oil necessary transport on the roads, fuel bunkers, fresh water storage tanks and refrigerated provision chambers for undertaking these lengthy cruises. Two heavy derricks of ten tons lifting capacity have been provided for attending buoys, beacons and lighthouses.

Among her other duties she will Journalists in cars are instructed . be engaged in hydrographical survey work, collecting data for meteorological records and gathering specimens of marine flora and fauna for which the necessary instruments and equipment will be provided. A hospital and dispensary will also be in-stalled for supplying medical comforts and assistance to the inhabitants

The agents for the builders, the Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Company of Hongkong are Messrs. Butterfield and Swire.

New Ship To Be Launched

THE 1,000-ton vessel Viti, II

Special Fittings

of the lesser populated Islands.

REMEMBER

AND OTHER FAVOURITES ? You will hear them again in

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:

W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China), LTI

To be produced

QUEEN'S THEATRE by the

Hongkong Philharmonic Society DECEMBER 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th

At 9.30 p.m. TICKETS \$3.30, \$2.20 and \$1.10 All Proceeds

in aid of

THE BRITISH WAR ORGANIZATION FUND BOOKING OPENS AT QUEEN'S THEATRE, WED. 22nd NOV. 193

U.S. Parley In Nelson T. Johnson upon his ar abourd the President Coolidge. Shanghai

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SHANGHAI Nov. 20 (UP),-Admiral Hart and Mr. Clarence Gauss,

the United States Ambassador, Mi Nelson T. Johnson upon his arriva They escorted him to the U.S.S. Augusta where a conference is bein held to-night because Admiral Har and Mr. Gauss are leaving soon to

Mr. Johnson is going to Peiping in American Consul General, to-day met the near future.



Lingerie from China make the best Christmas Gifts for friends abroad

Select from our fine range of Embroidered Nightgowns, Slips, Pantics, Pyjamas, Dressing Gowns, etc. Made of the finest Chinese silk and satin,

SPECIAL OFFER

10% DISCOUNT up till Nov. 30

DRESS MAKING

INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS

LET OUR EXPERT SHANGHAI TAILORS DESIGN AND TAILOR YOUR NEW COAT, COWN, FROCK OR ENSEMBLE FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Consult us without obligation

SHANGHAI COMPANY

10 PEDDER ST. (opp. Hongkong Hotel) Tel. 21290.

He added that when the Japanese await trial. Zig-Zagged invaded Shataukok he came across . After the Jury had returned a ver-COMING at the the border with the arms and later dict of guilty without retiring, His The communication trenches xigwas approached by four guerillas to Lordship advised Suct to bear in mind ragged through the back gardens the strictness of the British law in of peasants, where children played regard to possession of arms should and women were still hanging outhe cross the border next time. the washing. Bette Wavis The British N.C.O. in charge of One Month's Imprisonment this little garrison pointed out the "I think," he said, "justice would metal container which held rations Wark Victory be done if, bearing in mind the fact for several weeks in case he and his Sergeant. L. C. Pennell said that you have already been four men were cut off. He proudly pointthroughout Suct had acted in a weeks in prison, I sentence you to one straightforward manner and had month's imprisonment to date from given every assistance to the Police. After Sergeant G. Perkins, Police The arms were ordered to be con Straw was strewn on the concrete TRIBUTEL floor as bedding. NEW" were in good working order, The following comprised the Jury: By a simple movement he could TRIUMPHI the statement given in the Court Messrs. G. Gerrard (Foreman), J. E. operate a steel flop, erect the peribelow by Cheng Shing-san, a farmer, J. Walker, J. W. Lee, Ho Kni-suey, scope, and obtain a clear view of the who could not attend Court because in Tak-lam, Sou Yen-chang and entire countryside. Of illness, was read out. Cheng said H. A. da Roza. On our way to the front we passed NEW GLORYI through towns where, as an officer CEO. BRENT-HUMPHREY BOGART GREALDING PITZGERALD - KENRY TRAVERS described it. There was not a cat RONALD REAGAN - CORA WITHERSPOON a week ago." But to-day many had Direct by SDECUND GOULDING . Seems Hey by Coory Robinson . From the Play by Goorge Emerces returned and busy markets were in progress in the town squares, doing **Un Saar Front** A Not Meland Plane & Presented by WARNER BEIOL

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. SHOWING TO-DAY IN TECHNICOLORY One of the greatest stories over Akitton now one of the

RICHARD GREENE - ANITA LOUISE IAH HUNTER - CESAR ROMERO - ARTHUR TREACHER - MARY HASH - STEIL JASON - MILES MANDER - MARCIA MAE JONES

A 20th Century-Fox Picture __ ALSO -Latest FOX MOVIETONE NEWS Pictures from the WESTERN AND EASTERN FRONTS

NEXT CHANGE A Warner Bros., Picture

"BROTHER RAT" with Priscilla LANE - Wayne MORRIS

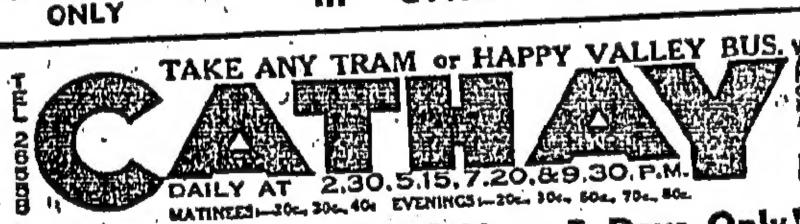


FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY



TO - MORROW FOR ONE DAY

Barbara Stanwyck - Joel McCrea in "UNION PACIFIC"



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW - 2 Days Only! The Most Exciting Tale About the Robin Hood of Crime



EXTRA ADDED! NEW UNIVERSAL'S EUROPEAN

The actual warfare picture showing the heroic defence of the Polish army against Hitler in an undeclared war.

- * Polish Cavalry charged the Germans.
- Polish artillery in operation against the Germans. Polish tanks in formation crossed the Vistula River

-counter attacking the advancing invaders. ON THE WESTERN FRONT

- . Guns of Maginot Line shelling the German defences. . The might of French Air Forces and mechanized
- units. . The French and British armies in action.

. The vigilant British Navy in North Sea-blockade the Germans.

FLORENCE RICE - UNA MERKEL in THURSDAY "4 GIRLS IN WHITE" Ann Rutherford - Mary Howard

COUNT THE EVERYWHERE

Danish Crew On Strike Won't Work Under Panama Flag

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" NEW YORK, Nov. 20, (UP). -One hundred and fifty Danish members of the crews of three Standard Oil Company tankers which have been registered under the Panamanian flag have walked off. They demand that the Danish Consul General send

Danish Petroleum Company, which \$47,984, and will presumably cease Czech students in Prague and disthe Standard Oil Company controls, altogether this week. When they arrived in New York Germany will experience consider- The pamphlet says inter-alia, that offered the men jobs in Denmark. they discovered 1,200 unemployed able difficulty in regaining her lost "Czech youth will continue to fight Scandinavian seamen aircady there, markets in the Far East. United States by the Standard Oil

Company. The Standard Oil Company denies that the men had been hired under false protences and said that all had signed regular papers abourd the ships and "then deserted after agitators had misled them."

GERMAN STEAMERS IN KOBE PREPARES FOR SEA

(Continued from Page 1.)

to make a dash for the open sea at any favourable opportunity. The two new Diesel vessels Anneliese Essberger and the Elsa Essberger, which were reported have evaded the British naval patrol and got out of Nagasaki have joined the five German ships at Kobe. officers said. Two more were expected from Dairen loaded with oil.

Living On Board The several hundred members of Norddeutscher Lloyd liner Scharnhorst were living on board. get an allowance of only 14 yen a the indiscriminate sowing of minemonth, they appear quite happy to fields in the North Sea. war with pretty Japanese girls for tion of International Law and of the stick it out for the duration of the

company. The crew of the R. cargo-passenger vessel Kulmerlandi, they are a new type of magnetic to continual downpours of rain The Kulmerland's funnel with the li is believed that the mines are of the past few days. have been at Kobe for two months. | mine, usual ring markings had been painted laid in pairs.

painted over. officials adopted a more reasonable course, to refit the smaller submarines and neutral attitude, the "Tele- for this work. graph" was told.

ANOTHER SHIP SUNK

_(Continued from Page 1.)

boats soon became separated, and an anxious search by the rescue vessel falled to reveal any trace of the

missing boat. The Arlington Court is a ship of 4,915 tons. She was built at Belfast in 1924 for the Court Line of London, and is a sister ship of the Kensington Court, whose crew of 34 were rescued by R.A.F. planes in September, after the ship had been sunk by a U-boat in the Atlantic.

Strange U-Boat Action How they spent more than an hour in the ship's lifebonts waiting for their vessel to be sunk by a U-bont was described by the survivors of

the Arlington Court.

When the submarine appeared the crew abandoned the ship, but instead of sinking the merchanunan, the U-

boat submerged and disappeared.

After waiting for an hour the captain decided to return, but just as the bonts' crews started to pull towards the vessel, the submarine's periscope was sighted and a torpedo was fired. The missile struck amidships and the funnel was blown off when the bollers exploded.

As from December 1, and until further notice, the passage through the Fattaumun Pass will be prohibit-ed to all graft, a naval announcement To-morrow: "CONFESSION declares to-day.

HONGKONG'S TRADE IS SOARING

(Continued from Page 11)

Japanese operations. Exports, totalling \$1,538,584, are \$7,478,215 below the total for the corresponding period last year, while imports, totalling \$1,201,201, are \$5,349,831 lower. Hongkong's exports to the United Kingdom have decreased considerably, the total for last month; last year.

Germany's Loss man trade became apparent last Prague, are revealed in reliable week, when German imports from

them home.

Mr. Thomas Christonsen, organiser dise per month from Hongkong. Imstudents in resisting the Nazi oppression Brooklyn, said the agents of the \$2,720,326 (in October last year) to Danish Petroleum Company, which \$47.984 and will prosumably constitutions.

lost through Sanctions (last month Nazis.

\$59,541, as compared with \$397,000 in October last year). Similarly, trade with Spain is still at a standstill, there being no imports from that country and exports total-

her exports to Hongkong totalled

ling only \$342. U.S. Biggest Customer

The United States is now Hongkong's biggest customer.

over 100 per cent. on the correspond- Great War, has been destroyed. ing period last year. Imports from The "Black Guards," in a senseless the U.S. totalled \$4,167,526, an in- orgy of destruction have burned crease of \$1,629,031.

GERMAN THREATS TO BRITISH NAVY

(Continued from Page 1.)

and neutral, is now being put into Because U-Boats have been having Wind tered their tactics, and Admiral Western Front Raeder has, it is believed, ordered This, of course, is a direct viola-

Rickmers get an allowance of 40 yen tached her signature. It is believed that the mines are

one Essberger line ship had been equipped for mine-laying. Two of military operations along the entire over 1,000 tons were ordered prior to front to n standstill. Japanese attitude was now more the outbreak of war and have not yet, anti-German than anti-British and been completed. It is possible, of

> It is noteworthy that one of the shelled by one of Franco's armed at present is shown by the sustained at present is s

> > DAILY

2.30

5.20

7.20

CZECHS

Resisting Despite Gestapo Orgy

LONDON, Nov. 21 (Reuter). -That the Nazis have in no way than in the corresponding period cowed the spirit of Czecho-"Black Guards" are indulging in The full effect of the war on Ger- an orgy of hooliganism in reports reaching London.

Germany normally imports appro- A report from Bucharest says that

Even when the European war ends, and other Czech towns.

Many were also brought to the This is indicated by the experi- Other reports indicate that the ences of Italy and Spain. Italy students have by no means been has not yet regained the trade she quelled by the brutal methods of the

Gestapo Running Wild

Meanwhile official Czech sources in London have revealed information received from Prague through underground channels. According to this information, the "Black Guards" and Gestapo are running

wild in Prague. The national monument of the liberation of the Czechs, a shrine Exports to America last month containing documents relating to the totalled \$9,393,740, an increase of Czech struggle for freedom in the

valuable records and ran their daggers through pictures of President Masaryk and other Czech heroes. The building is situated in the workmen's suburb of Prague, and contains many irreplaceable, documents from the Great War.

Rains Turn Trenches Into Rivers

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" PARIS, Nov. 20 (Domei) .cluding the Scharnhorst and the automatically released by chemical Quiet continues to prevail on the 7,000-ton Hamburg America Line action. Another suggestion is that Western Front, owing mainly-

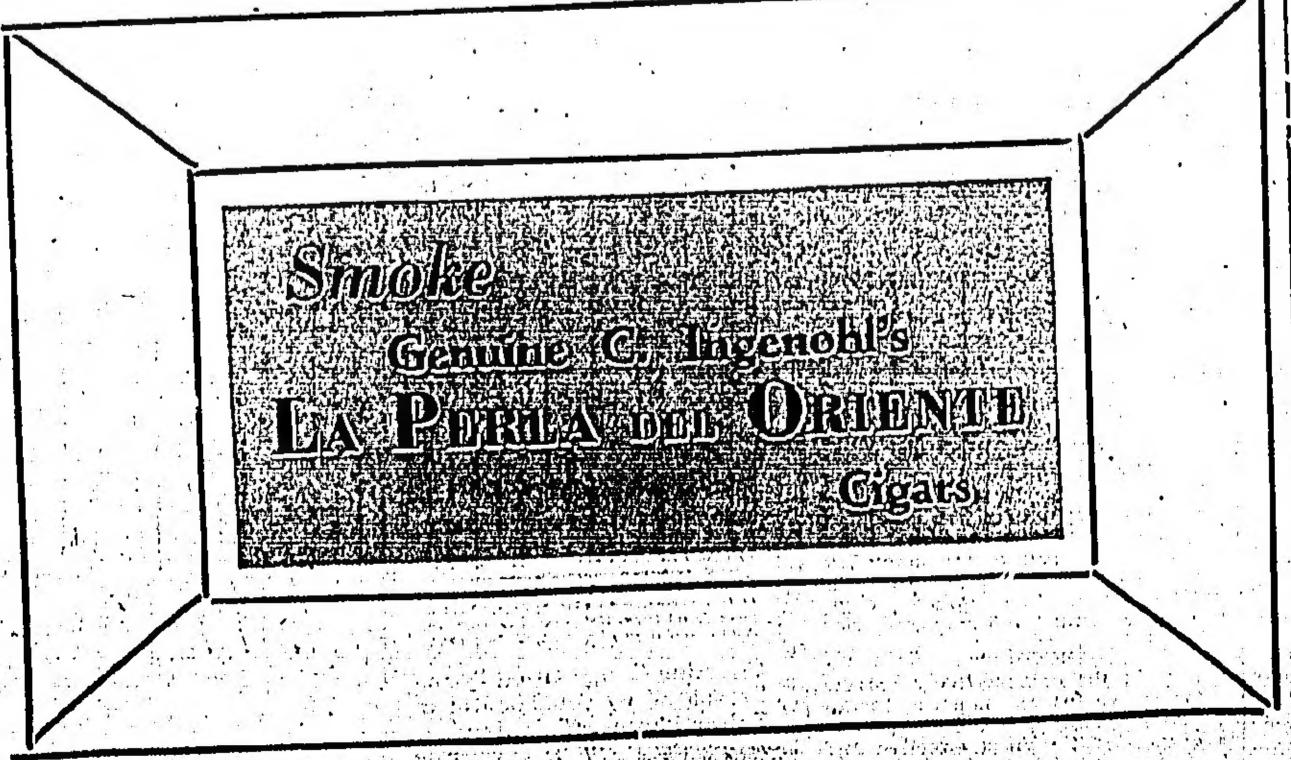
As the result of the heavy downpours, the Rhine and other rivers certain Dutch ships. The letter E on garding the number of U-boats have considerably risen, bringing

has been heavily flooded and German troops are at present busily engaged in making ditches to drain

their flooded frontlines. Attacks by German scouts on week-end victims, the steamer Black French outposts have decreased. The Hill (formerly the War Cherry) was only activity on the Western Front Saarbrucken,

HANKOW







"THE MAGNIFICENT FRAUD" THURSDAY AKIM TAMIROFF - PATRICIA MORISON A Paramount

Picture . FLEMING ROAD TO-DAY - TO-MORROW

THE FUNNIEST CROOK STORY YOU EVER SAW.I. SHE had love in one eye and larceny in the other! HE was all eyes for her, it was her money or his life. SHE HAD TO RAISE 50 GRAND IN 24 HOURS OR ELSE I



ISA MIRANDA RAY MILLAND STARTING * EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. * THURSDAY MATINEES: 20c.-30c.



THE EXCITEMENT-PACKED EPIC OF A LAWLESS ERA! "YOU'LL TURN INTO A WOLF . . . A KILLER!



THURSDAY, ONE DAY ONLY! A Modern Jekyll-Hyde Mystery

PRESTON FOSTER - LYNN BARE A 20th Century-Fox Thriller I

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Burnzuck Pancy Francisco at 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.